Required Elements for:

PY 2020-PY 2023 Combined State Plan
and
Plan Modifications
under the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act

Louisiana Workforce Commission

January 30, 2020
OVERVIEW

Under the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA), the Governor of each State must submit a Unified or Combined State Plan to the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Labor that outlines a four-year strategy for the State’s workforce development system. The publicly-funded workforce development system is a national network of Federal, State, regional, and local agencies and organizations that provide a range of employment, education, training, and related services and supports to help all job-seekers secure good jobs while providing businesses with the skilled workers they need to compete in the global economy. States must have approved Unified or Combined State Plans in place to receive funding for core programs. WIOA reforms planning requirements, previously governed by the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (WIA), to foster better alignment of Federal investments in job training, to integrate service delivery across programs and improve efficiency in service delivery, and to ensure that the workforce system is job-driven and matches employers with skilled individuals. One of WIOA’s principal areas of reform is to require States to plan across core programs and include this planning process in the Unified or Combined State Plans. This reform promotes a shared understanding of the workforce needs within each State and fosters the development of a more comprehensive and integrated approaches, such as career pathways and sector strategies, for addressing the needs of businesses and workers. Successful implementation of many of these approaches called for within WIOA requires robust relationships across programs. WIOA requires States and local areas to enhance coordination and partnerships with local entities and supportive service agencies for strengthened service delivery, including through Unified or Combined State Plans.
Required Elements for Submission of the Unified or Combined State Plan and Plan Modifications under the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act

Table of Contents

Overview 1

State Plan Table of Contents 4

I. WIOA State Plan Type 4

II. Strategic Elements 4

Economic, Workforce, and Workforce Development Activities Analysis 4

State Strategic Vision and Goals 54

State Strategy 59

III. Operational Planning Elements 60

State Strategy Implementation 60

State Operating Systems and Policies 79

IV. Coordination with Combined State Plan Programs 102

V. Common Assurances 103

VI. Program-Specific State Plan Requirements for Core Programs 107

Adult, Dislocated Worker, and Youth Programs Activities and Assurances 107

Wagner-Peyser Act Program and Agricultural Outreach Plan (AOP) 134

Adult Education and Family Literacy Program Activities and Assurances 157

Vocational Rehabilitation Program Activities and Assurances 176

VII. Program-Specific Requirements for Combined State Plan Partner 256
Appendices

1) Performance Goals for the Core Programs

2) Jobs for Veterans State Grants Program (programs authorized under 38, U.S.C. 4100 et. seq.)

3) Community Services Block Grant (Employment and training activities carried out under the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9901 et seq.))

4) Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program (42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.)

5) (a) Employment and Training programs under the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (programs authorized under section 6(d)(4) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2015(d)(4)))

   (b) Work programs authorized under section 6(o) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2015(o))

6) Senior Community Service Employment program (programs authorized under title V of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3056 et seq.))
I. WIOA State Plan Type

Combined State Plan

II. Strategic Elements

The Unified, or Combined State Plan, must include a Strategic Planning Elements section that analyzes the State's current economic environment and identifies the State's overall vision for its workforce development system. The required elements in this section allow the State to develop data-driven goals for preparing an educated and skilled workforce and to identify successful strategies for aligning workforce development programs to support economic growth. Unless otherwise noted, all Strategic Planning Elements apply to Combined State Plan partner programs included in the plan as well as to core programs.

a. Economic, Workforce, and Workforce Development Activities Analysis

The Unified, or Combined State Plan, must include an analysis of the economic conditions, economic development strategies, and labor market in which the State's workforce system and programs will operate.

1. Economic and Workforce Analysis

A. Economic Analysis

The Unified or Combined State Plan must include an analysis of the economic conditions and trends in the State, including sub-State regions, and any specific economic areas identified by the State. This must include:

i. Existing Demand Industry Sectors and Occupations

Provide an analysis of the industries and occupations for which there is existing demand.

ii. Emerging Demand Industry Sectors and Occupation

Provide an analysis of the industries and occupations for which demand is emerging.

iii. Employers' Employment Needs

With regard to the industry sectors and occupations identified in 1 and 2 above, provide an assessment of the employment needs of employers, including a description of the knowledge, skills, and abilities required, including credentials and licenses.

a) ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

In 2019 Quarter 1, Louisiana’s Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction industry accounted for 4.4 percent of Louisiana’s $260.4 billion Gross Domestic Product (GDP), nearly three times the percentage of mining-related GDP nationally.
Mining and Logging has lost 3,714 jobs from 2016 Q1, to 2019 Q1, a 9.6 percent decrease. Louisiana Workforce Commission’s (LWC) forecasts anticipate continued decline through 2026– with a projected loss of 1,599 jobs. Overall, Louisiana’s long-term outlook is encouraging. The state expects an 8.3 percent rise in employment - over 168,208 new jobs - through 2026.

The Health Care and Social Assistance industry - a backbone of the state’s economy accounting for 7.6 percent of Louisiana’s GDP in 2019 Quarter 1 - is the largest contributor to long term employment growth, accounting for 20.2 percent of total forecasted new job growth through 2026.

Health Care and Social Assistance employment has grown 3.5 percent from 2016 Q1 to 2019 Q1. Health Care and Social Assistance accounted for 16 percent of Louisiana’s total employment in 2019 Q1, and the industry is further highlighted in Existing Demand Industry Sectors and Occupations below.

Louisiana’s seasonally adjusted unemployment rate has continued to decline, reaching 4.3 percent in June 2019. Labor force participation declined drastically in 2015 and 2016 but has stabilized, reaching 58.6 percent in June 2019.

Louisiana is home to eight Regional Labor Market Areas (RLMAs). Positive employment growth is projected for all RLMAs through 2026. Below are the employment highlights the eight regions:

- **RLMA 1: New Orleans**-Louisiana’s largest by nonfarm employment.
  - Anticipates 8.2% projected growth through 2026. Three industries that anticipate the most growth are Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services (14.9% projected increase); Health Care and Social Assistance (11.9% projected increase); and Accommodation and Food Services (11.5% increase).

- **RLMA 2: Baton Rouge**
  - Anticipates 10.1% projected growth through 2026. Three industries that anticipate the most growth are Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services (20.2% projected increase); Administrative and Waste Services (16.7% projected increase); and Accommodation and Food Services (14.8% projected increase).

- **RLMA 3: Houma**
  - Anticipates 5.8% projected growth through 2026. Three industries that anticipate the most growth are Accommodation and Food Services (11.1% projected increase); Construction (10.6% projected increase); and Health Care and Social Assistance (10.1 % increase).

- **RLMA 4: Lafayette**
  - Anticipates 6.0% projected growth through 2026. Three industries that anticipate the most growth are: Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services (12% projected increase); Health Care and Social Assistance (10.3% projected increase); and Construction (10% projected increase).
RLMA 5: Lake Charles- Anticipates the highest projected growth in the state.
- Anticipates 13% projected growth through 2026. Three industries that anticipate the most growth are: Construction (26.1% projected increase); Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services (25.8% projected increase); and Health Care and Social Assistance (15.6% projected increase).

RLMA 6: Alexandria
- Anticipates 5.1% projected growth through 2026. Three industries that anticipate the most growth are: Health Care and Social Assistance (9.0% projected increase); Construction (8.1% projected increase); and Accommodation and Food Services (7.6% projected increase).

RLMA 7: Shreveport
- Anticipates 6.8% growth through 2026. Three industries that anticipate the most growth are: Accommodation and Food Services (15.4% projected increase); Administrative and Waste Services (9.8% projected increase), and Health Care and Social Assistance (8.8% projected increase).

RLMA 8: Monroe
- Anticipates 8% growth through 2026. Three industries that anticipate the most growth are: Administrative and Waste Services (17.9% projected increase); Health Care and Social Assistance (13.2% increase); and Accommodation and Food Services (12.6% projected increase).

The Louisiana Workforce Commission’s Louisiana Occupational Information System (LOIS), is the state’s Virtual Labor Market Information Web Portal. This interactive site provides users with access to the latest Louisiana labor force, wages, population, industry employment, training schools, training programs, report for completion rates, projections, demographics, nonfarm employment, employer database, unemployment claimants, industry staffing patterns, licensed occupations, demand occupations, and career products. The LMI tables and charts and figures that follow provide projections for Louisiana’s long-term industry growth.

**Sources:** The preceding section cited data from the Bureau of Economic Analysis, the Current Employment Statistics Program, the Local Area Unemployment Statistics Program, and LWC Long Term Industry Projections.

**i. EXISTING DEMAND INDUSTRY SECTORS AND OCCUPATIONS**

Louisiana’s long-term employment projections suggest 8.3 percent growth in employment by 2026 in comparison to the projected growth rate of the United States of 6.6 percent.

\[1 \text{ Louisiana Workforce Commission Long Term Industry and Occupational Projections}\]
Table 1 shows long term growth for the state and the RLMA s. The RLMA 5: Lake Charles, anticipates the fastest growth in the long term, followed by RLMA 2: Baton Rouge.

Table 1: Long Term Industry Growth by Regional Labor Market Area

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RLMA</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>2016 Employment</th>
<th>2026 Forecast</th>
<th>Long Term Growth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Statewide</td>
<td>2,034,986</td>
<td>2,203,194</td>
<td>8.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td>585,916</td>
<td>633,999</td>
<td>8.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Baton Rouge</td>
<td>471,859</td>
<td>519,322</td>
<td>10.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Houma</td>
<td>96,906</td>
<td>102,508</td>
<td>5.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>270,015</td>
<td>286,321</td>
<td>6.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lake Charles</td>
<td>154,563</td>
<td>174,720</td>
<td>13.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Alexandria</td>
<td>96,893</td>
<td>101,795</td>
<td>5.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Shreveport</td>
<td>239,944</td>
<td>256,167</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>118,890</td>
<td>128,362</td>
<td>8.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 1: Long Term Industry Growth by Regional Labor Market Area

Table 2 highlights the ten industry subsectors contributing the most new jobs in Louisiana through 2026. Food Services and Drinking Places is expected to add the most jobs followed by Ambulatory Health Care Services and Professional and Technical Services.

Table 2: Top Louisiana Industries Contributing to Long Term Employment Growth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>NAICS* Code</th>
<th>2018 Employment</th>
<th>2026 Forecast</th>
<th>Employment Growth</th>
<th>Percent Growth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Food Services and drinking places</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>168,112</td>
<td>188,771</td>
<td>20,659</td>
<td>12.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambulatory health care services</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>99,067</td>
<td>115,139</td>
<td>16,072</td>
<td>16.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional and technical services</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>86,509</td>
<td>100,825</td>
<td>14,316</td>
<td>16.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Services</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>164,799</td>
<td>175,089</td>
<td>10,290</td>
<td>6.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative and support services</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>90,916</td>
<td>101,622</td>
<td>10,704</td>
<td>11.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-employed workers</td>
<td></td>
<td>113,539</td>
<td>122,452</td>
<td>8,913</td>
<td>7.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>103,976</td>
<td>111,593</td>
<td>7,617</td>
<td>7.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social assistance</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>44,535</td>
<td>50,926</td>
<td>6,391</td>
<td>14.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialty trade contractors</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>65,700</td>
<td>71,334</td>
<td>5,634</td>
<td>8.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General merchandise stores</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>55,377</td>
<td>60,731</td>
<td>5,354</td>
<td>9.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*North American Industry Classification System

High ranking occupations are those with three, four, or five star rankings as determined by the Louisiana Workforce Commission. LWC’s star ratings system takes into account wages, job openings, employment, and projected growth for over six hundred occupations, both statewide and regionally. Table 3 shows the highest rated occupations contributing the most employment growth in Louisiana.
Table 3: Top 20 High-Demand Occupations Contributing Most Long-Term Job Growth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Star Rating</th>
<th>Occupational Title</th>
<th>2016 Estimate</th>
<th>2026 Projected</th>
<th>Annual New Jobs</th>
<th>2018 Annual Average Wage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Registered Nurses</td>
<td>44,620</td>
<td>50,700</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>$63,973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★</td>
<td>Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand</td>
<td>45,620</td>
<td>49,910</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>$27,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>General and Operations Managers</td>
<td>29,690</td>
<td>32,930</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$115,059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Maintenance and Repair Workers, General</td>
<td>26,980</td>
<td>29,750</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>$36,761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>First-Line Supervisors of Retail Sales Workers</td>
<td>27,570</td>
<td>29,910</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>$39,169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★</td>
<td>Construction Laborers</td>
<td>21,590</td>
<td>23,920</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>$35,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>First-Line Supervisors of Food Preparation and Serving Workers</td>
<td>17,330</td>
<td>19,510</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>$32,363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Heavy and Tractor-Trailer Truck Drivers</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>27,090</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>$42,083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Light Truck or Delivery Services Drivers</td>
<td>15,820</td>
<td>17,900</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>$32,929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Carpenters</td>
<td>18,230</td>
<td>20,200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$45,909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Elementary School Teachers, Except Special Education</td>
<td>22,540</td>
<td>24,160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>$48,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Customer Service Representatives</td>
<td>21,570</td>
<td>23,070</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>$32,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Welders, Cutters, Solderers, and Brazers</td>
<td>15,900</td>
<td>17,380</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>$52,812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing, Except Technical and Scientific Products</td>
<td>23,580</td>
<td>24,900</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>$60,362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>First-Line Supervisors of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers</td>
<td>13,200</td>
<td>14,480</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>$66,034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Accountants and Auditors</td>
<td>12,050</td>
<td>13,270</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$66,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters</td>
<td>11,190</td>
<td>12,390</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$54,935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Construction Managers</td>
<td>5,320</td>
<td>6,480</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$59,609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>First-Line Supervisors of Office and Administrative Support Workers</td>
<td>20,780</td>
<td>21,850</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>$49,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★</td>
<td>Medical Assistants</td>
<td>5,670</td>
<td>6,690</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$28,743</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. **EMERGING DEMAND INDUSTRY SECTORS AND OCCUPATIONS**

**Figure 1: 2026 Industry Projections for Louisiana, Two-Digit NAICS: Top 10**

![Figure 1](image)

**Figure 1** provides employment growth projections on the 10 industries expected to experience the greatest growth by 2026. The highest growth occupation according to these projections will be Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services. The Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector employs workers with a high degree of expertise and training. The establishments in this sector perform activities such as: legal advice and representation; accounting, bookkeeping, and payroll services; architectural, engineering, and specialized design services; computer services; consulting services; research services; advertising services; photographic services; translation and interpretation services; veterinary services; and other professional, scientific, and technical services. **Table 4** echoes these results.

---

2 Louisiana Workforce Commission Short Term and Long Term Industry and Occupational Projections
Table 4: 2026 Industry Projections for Louisiana, Highest Forecasted Growth Jobs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry Sector</th>
<th>Employment Growth</th>
<th>Percent Growth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services</td>
<td>14,216</td>
<td>16.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accommodation and Food Services</td>
<td>24,593</td>
<td>12.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care and Social Assistance</td>
<td>33,988</td>
<td>11.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative and Waste Services</td>
<td>11,434</td>
<td>11.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of Companies and Enterprises</td>
<td>2,665</td>
<td>11.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>797</td>
<td>9.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>12,117</td>
<td>8.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts, Entertainment and Recreation</td>
<td>2,408</td>
<td>8.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation and Warehousing</td>
<td>6,638</td>
<td>8.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services, Except Public Administration</td>
<td>12,940</td>
<td>8.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 5: 2026 Occupational Projections for Louisiana, Highest Forecasted Growth Occupations with at least 10,000 Jobs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Star Rating</th>
<th>Occupation Code</th>
<th>Occupation Title</th>
<th>Growth Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39-9021</td>
<td>Personal Care Aides</td>
<td>29.2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-3021</td>
<td>Combined Food Preparation and Serving Workers, Including Fast Food</td>
<td>21.2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-2014</td>
<td>Cooks, Restaurant</td>
<td>16.0%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29-1141</td>
<td>Registered Nurses</td>
<td>13.6%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53-3033</td>
<td>Light Truck or Delivery Services Drivers</td>
<td>13.1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37-3011</td>
<td>Landscaping and Groundskeeping Workers</td>
<td>12.8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-1012</td>
<td>First-Line Supervisors of Food Preparation and Serving Workers</td>
<td>12.6%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37-2012</td>
<td>Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners</td>
<td>11.8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37-2011</td>
<td>Janitors and Cleaners, Except Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners</td>
<td>11.8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-2021</td>
<td>Food Preparation Workers</td>
<td>11.7%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 2: Projected Employment through 2026 in the Health Care and Social Assistance Industry

Fueled by the aging of the baby boomers, the Health Care and Social Assistance Industry is projected to grow by 33,988 between 2016 and 2026. This growth is broken down further into the subsectors within the Social Assistance Industry: Ambulatory health care services, Hospitals, Nursing and residential care facilities, and social assistance industries. Over two thirds of the industry’s new job growth is attributable to employment in Ambulatory health care services and Hospitals.

(ii) EMPLOYERS’ EMPLOYMENT NEEDS

Louisiana has a focus on three industries - Health Care and Social Assistance, Transportation and Warehousing, and Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services. Below are employment, wage, and projections data for each industry.
Table 6: 2019 Quarter 1 Establishment, Employment, and Wage Data for Top Louisiana Industries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry Sector</th>
<th>Establishments</th>
<th>Employment</th>
<th>Average Weekly Wage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total, All Industries</td>
<td>134,816</td>
<td>1,917,345</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care and Social Assistance</td>
<td>14,855</td>
<td>306,409</td>
<td>$843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation &amp; Warehousing</td>
<td>4,944</td>
<td>83,433</td>
<td>$1,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional and Technical Services</td>
<td>16,541</td>
<td>92,994</td>
<td>$1,307</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: 2019 Quarter 1 Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages

Table 7: Long Term Projections for Louisiana's Top Industries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry Sector</th>
<th>2016 Employment</th>
<th>2026 Projected Employment</th>
<th>Long Term Projected Growth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total, All Industries</td>
<td>2,034,986</td>
<td>2,203,194</td>
<td>8.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care and Social Assistance</td>
<td>289,924</td>
<td>323,912</td>
<td>11.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation &amp; Warehousing</td>
<td>81,911</td>
<td>88,549</td>
<td>8.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional and Technical Services</td>
<td>86,609</td>
<td>100,825</td>
<td>15.4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Louisiana Workforce Commission Long Term Industry Projections

Table 8: Job Openings for Top Transportation & Warehousing Sector Occupations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transportation &amp; Warehousing</th>
<th>2016 Employment</th>
<th>Annual Total Openings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand</td>
<td>45,620</td>
<td>6,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy and Tractor-Trailer Truck Drivers</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>2,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Truck or Delivery Services Drivers</td>
<td>15,820</td>
<td>1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus Drivers, School or Special Client</td>
<td>8,030</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captains, Mates, and Pilots of Water Vessels</td>
<td>7,380</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: LWC Long Term Staffing Patterns
Table 9: Job Openings for Top Health Care and Social Assistance Occupations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health Care and Social Assistance</th>
<th>2016 Employment</th>
<th>Annual Total Openings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Registered Nurses</td>
<td>44,620</td>
<td>3,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Assistants</td>
<td>23,510</td>
<td>2,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses</td>
<td>21,050</td>
<td>1,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Health Aides</td>
<td>8,350</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physicians and Surgeons, All Other</td>
<td>6,350</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: LWC Long Term Staffing Patterns

Table 10: Job Openings for Top Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services Occupations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services</th>
<th>2016 Employment</th>
<th>Annual Total Openings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Operations Specialists, All Other</td>
<td>15,980</td>
<td>1,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountants and Auditors</td>
<td>12,050</td>
<td>1,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Analysts</td>
<td>4,070</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market Research Analysts and Marketing Specialists</td>
<td>2,440</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan Officers</td>
<td>3,690</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: LWC Long Term Staffing Patterns

B. Workforce Analysis

The Unified or Combined State Plan must include an analysis of the current workforce, including individuals with barriers to employment, as defined in section 3 of WIOA.* This population must include individuals with disabilities among other groups** in the State and across regions identified by the State. This includes: Individuals with barriers to employment include displaced homemakers; low-income individuals; Indians, Alaska Natives, and Native Hawaiians; individuals with disabilities, including youth who are individuals with disabilities; older individuals; ex-offenders; homeless individuals, or homeless children and youths; youth who are in or have aged out of the foster care system; individuals who are English language learners, individuals who have low levels of literacy, and individuals facing substantial cultural barriers; farmworkers (as defined at section 167(i) of WIOA and Training and Employment Guidance Letter No. 35-14); individuals within 2 years of exhausting lifetime eligibility under the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program; single parents (including single pregnant women); and long-term unemployed individuals. ** Veterans, unemployed workers, and youth, and others that the State may identify.
i. Employment and Unemployment
Provide an analysis of current employment and unemployment data, including labor force participation rates, and trends in the State.

ii. Labor Market Trends
Provide an analysis of key labor market trends, including across existing industries and occupations.

iii. Education and Skill Levels of the Workforce
Provide an analysis of the educational and skill levels of the workforce.

iv. Skill Gaps
Describe apparent ‘skill gaps’.

(i) Employment and Unemployment

Figure 3: Total Nonfarm Employment, Seasonally Adjusted, LA (January 2009- June 2019)

According to the Current Employment Statistics survey, Louisiana nonfarm employment grew from 1,974,100 in January 2018 to 1,981,000 in June 2019, which is a 0.3 percent increase. Driven by strong demand from employers, Louisiana’s total nonfarm employment has risen steadily since 2010. That trend reversed through 2015 and 2016, although gains in employment have been posted in the recent year.
Figure 4: Total Covered Employment for Selected Industries, LA: 2016 Q1 to 2019 Q1

Source: Quarterly Census on Employment and Wages (QCEW) Program.
Figure 5: Over the Year (OTY) Change in Total Nonfarm and Private Sector Jobs Seasonally Adjusted (SA), LA: January 2017 to June 2019

Source: Current Employment Statistics (CES) program
Figure 6: Year over Year Change in Total Government Jobs (SA): January 2017 to June 2019

Source: Current Employment Statistics (CES) program
Figure 7: United States and Louisiana Unemployment Rates: January 2009 to June 2019

Source: Labor Force data produced by the Local Area Unemployment Statistics (LAUS) and Current Population Survey (CPS) Programs

Between January 2009 and June 2019 Louisiana's unemployment decreased from 6.1 to 4.3 percent. During this time the number of unemployed persons decreased from 126,727 to 90,492 and the civilian labor force increased from 2,088,301 to 2,097,545.
Figure 8: Initial Weekly UI Claims: January 2016 to June 2019


Figure 8: The above chart represents initial unemployment insurance claims by each week during January 2016 to June 2019. There were 253 fewer initial claims made in the last week of June 2019 compared to the last week of January 2016.
Figure 9: Continued Weekly UI Claims: January 2016 to June 2019

Source: Weekly Unemployment Claims produced by Louisiana Workforce Commission

Louisiana’s number of continued claimants showed a downward trend between January 2016 and June 2019. There were 7,042 fewer continued claims made in the last week of June 2019 compared to the last week of January 2016.

Worker Profiling and Reemployment Services (WPRS) Model

Changes to the U.S. economy—including the contraction of entire industries as a result of changes in technology and overseas competition—have led to increases in the length of unemployment. Unemployed workers are now less likely to be rehired by their previous employers and are at a greater risk of long-term unemployment than in the past. As a result, the Worker Profiling and Reemployment Services (WPRS) system was established nationwide following the 1993 enactment of PL 103-152. Profiling is designed to identify UI claimants who are most likely to exhaust their regular benefits, so that they may receive reemployment services that will help them find a job more quickly.

Louisiana Workforce Commission’s Labor Market Information developed a model for profiling all new claimants for regular UI benefits. The WPRS system strengthens the link between Unemployment insurance and Employment Services for those most likely to exhaust benefits. The worker profiling model for Louisiana helps us achieve the objectives of reducing the weeks of UI benefits, reducing UI benefits per beneficiary, increasing earnings per beneficiary, and providing a management tool for targeting resources and aiding staff in understanding the customers they serve.
(ii) LABOR MARKET TRENDS

Figure 10: National and State Labor Force Participation Rate: January 2009 to June 2019

Source: Labor Force data produced by the Local Area Unemployment Statistics (LAUS) and Current Population Survey (CPS) Programs.

In January 2009, Louisiana’s labor force participation rate was 3.8 percentage points below the national average. In June 2019, the state participation rate was 4.3 percentage points below the national average after experiencing a large decline in 2015.
Figure 11: Labor Force Participation Rate and Unemployment Rate in Louisiana (January 2013- December 2017)

Source: Labor Force data produced by the Local Area Unemployment Statistics (LAUS) Program.

Figure 12: Labor Force Participation Rate and Unemployment Rate in United States (January 2013- December 2017)

Source: Labor Force data produced by the Local Area Unemployment Statistics (LAUS) Program.
Figures 11 and 12 above show the unemployment rate and labor force participation rate from January 2009 to June 2019. Louisiana and the United States labor markets experienced different recovery trajectories from the Great Recession. Additionally, natural disasters and oil price volatility had disproportionate impacts on the Louisiana labor market. It is encouraging that in recent months Louisiana has experienced both a decline in the unemployment rate and stability in the labor force participation rate.

Table 11: 2018 Employment Status of the Civilian Non-Institutional Population, Annual

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>2018 Employment Status of the Civilian Non-Institutional Population, Annual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Race</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Civilian Non-Institutional Population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Percent of Population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Civilian Labor Force Participation Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Percent of Labor Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Unemployment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Current Population Survey (CPS) conducted by the Local Area Unemployment Statistics (LAUS) program.

The Current Population Survey (CPS) provides estimates of the composition of the Civilian Non-Institutional Labor Force. The labor force is all individuals over the age of 16 that are employed or unemployed and actively seeking a job. The chart above provides some information on how different ethnic groups and genders are represented in Louisiana's workforce. From this information, the proportion of each race in the labor force is approximately equal to the proportion of the race of the population. By gender, males comprise a larger proportion of the labor force than the total population.
### Table 12: 2018 Civilians Not in the Labor Force by Sex and Age, Annual Averages, Louisiana

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total not in the labor force</th>
<th>16 to 24 years</th>
<th>25 to 54 years</th>
<th>55 years+</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,485,000</td>
<td>259,675</td>
<td>374,675</td>
<td>850,700</td>
<td>606,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do not want a job now</td>
<td>1,396,250</td>
<td>231,175</td>
<td>333,275</td>
<td>831,825</td>
<td>566,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Want a job</td>
<td>88,800</td>
<td>28,475</td>
<td>41,400</td>
<td>18,875</td>
<td>40,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did not search for work in previous year</td>
<td>49,450</td>
<td>15,750</td>
<td>21,250</td>
<td>12,475</td>
<td>24,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searched for work in previous year</td>
<td>39,350</td>
<td>12,750</td>
<td>20,175</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>16,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not available to work now</td>
<td>9,125</td>
<td>3,600</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>2,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available to work now</td>
<td>30,200</td>
<td>9,175</td>
<td>15,675</td>
<td>5,375</td>
<td>13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reason not currently looking:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discouragement over job prospects</td>
<td>11,175</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>5,775</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>5,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reasons other than discouragement</td>
<td>19,050</td>
<td>6,900</td>
<td>9,900</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>7,650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Figure 13: Statewide Household Income Distribution, 2018

Source: U.S. Census American Community Survey 2018 1-year estimates, Table S1901
(iii) EDUCATION AND SKILL LEVELS OF THE WORKFORCE

Table 13: Educational Attainment of the Population Aged 18 to 24 Years

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population 18 to 24 years</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than high school graduate</td>
<td>16.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High school graduate (includes equivalency)</td>
<td>35.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some college or Associate’s degree</td>
<td>40.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor's degree or higher</td>
<td>7.4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: U.S. Census American Community Survey 2018 1-year estimates, Table S1501

Tables 13 and 14 highlight the educational achievements of Louisiana’s population. Table 13 looks at a younger cohort, aged 18 to 24, who may still be in postsecondary education. Their relative age likely accounts for the low percentage of Bachelor’s degree or higher completers, and the high percentage of ‘some college or associate’s degree’ completers.

Table 14 studies the population above age 24, which is more likely to have left the educational system. More than half of Louisiana’s adult population has completed some college coursework or graduated from a secondary institution.

Table 14: Educational Attainment of the Population Aged 25 Years and Over

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population 25 years and over</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than high school graduate</td>
<td>14.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High school graduate (includes equivalency)</td>
<td>34.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some college, no degree</td>
<td>20.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate's degree</td>
<td>6.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor's degree</td>
<td>15.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate or professional degree</td>
<td>8.4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: U.S. Census American Community Survey 2018 1-year estimates, Table S1501
Table 15: Employment Status of the Workforce with Existing Disabilities Aged 18 to 64*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disability Characteristic</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Not in Labor Force</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>With a hearing difficulty</td>
<td>25.9%</td>
<td>8.5%</td>
<td>15.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With a vision difficulty</td>
<td>30.0%</td>
<td>29.9%</td>
<td>21.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With a cognitive difficulty</td>
<td>32.6%</td>
<td>51.2%</td>
<td>47.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With an ambulatory difficulty</td>
<td>30.5%</td>
<td>26.3%</td>
<td>56.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With a self-care difficulty</td>
<td>7.3%</td>
<td>5.7%</td>
<td>24.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With an independent living difficulty</td>
<td>14.5%</td>
<td>24.4%</td>
<td>46.4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Disabilities are not mutually exclusive

Source: U.S. Census American Community Survey 2018 1-year estimates, Table B18120

In Louisiana, 6.5 percent of the employed population aged 18 to 64 lives with one or more disabilities. Residents with disabilities account for 15 percent of the unemployed and 31 percent of those not in the labor force.

Table 15 highlights the rates at which various disability characteristics appear in the employed, unemployed, and not in the labor force populations. Disability characteristics are not mutually exclusive, meaning one individual may have multiple difficulties, accounting for the high percentages.

Table 16: Labor Force Status of Veterans Aged 18 to 64

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Labor Force Status</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>4.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Force Participation Rate</td>
<td>77.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employed</td>
<td>96.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>3.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not in Labor Force</td>
<td>23.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: U.S. Census American Community Survey 2018 1-year estimates, Table C21005
Table 16 breaks out the labor force status of Louisiana veterans aged 18 to 64. Veterans in Louisiana have a fairly high labor force participation rate, with 77 percent of those aged 18 to 64 are in the labor force. Veterans account for 4.5 percent of Louisiana’s population and only 3.9 percent of veterans are unemployed.

Table 17 compares incarceration rates statewide and nationally. Louisiana has the highest incarceration rate in the nation, with 762 of every 100,000 residents behind bars in 2016. 99.9 percent of those incarcerated have sentences in excess of one year.3

Table 17: 2017 Population Jurisdiction Population Rates (Per 100,000 U.S. Residents)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
<th>Imprisonment Rate</th>
<th>Total Prison Population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Statistics (US Total)</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>1,489,363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>33,739</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: U.S. Department of Justice - Bureau of Justice Statistics: Prisoners in 2017, Table 6

According to the Bureau of Justice Statistics, Louisiana had the highest imprisonment rate among the 50 states but the total prison population in Louisiana was only 2.3 percent of the nation’s entire prison population.

(iv) SKILL GAPS

Table 18: Public Postsecondary Education Program Completers by Degree Level with Projected Annual Openings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Level</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>Annual Projected Openings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Some Postsecondary, No Degree</td>
<td>8,802</td>
<td>9,238</td>
<td>11,876</td>
<td>62,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degree</td>
<td>5,800</td>
<td>5,782</td>
<td>5,961</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baccalaureate Degree</td>
<td>18,973</td>
<td>19,031</td>
<td>19,532</td>
<td>23,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate or Professional Degree</td>
<td>5,997</td>
<td>7,152</td>
<td>8,080</td>
<td>5,880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Annual Projected Openings from LWC’s Long Term Occupational Projections. Louisiana Board of Regents Degrees and Certificates Awarded by Degree, Degree Level, Gender, Race, and Citizenship.

---

3 Bureau of Justice Statistics Corrections Statistical Analysis Tool
Table 18 shows the number of completers from Louisiana’s public postsecondary education programs by degree level for academic years 2016 through 2018.

The completer data are compared to the number of annual openings from LWC’s long-term projections, which provide an approximation of what skill levels may show gaps in the future.

Below is further breakdown of degrees awarded by occupational category. The same comparison is drawn between 2018 academic year graduates and annual projected job openings through 2026. The annual projected openings are for occupations that typically require completion of a post-secondary program.

Table 19: Public Postsecondary Education Program Completers by Occupational Group with Projected Annual Openings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Category</th>
<th>2016 Completers</th>
<th>Annual Projected Openings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions</td>
<td>7,913</td>
<td>14,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Professions</td>
<td>7,425</td>
<td>12,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>6,327</td>
<td>8,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Annual Projected Openings from LWC’s Long Term Occupational Projections Louisiana Board of Regents Degrees and Certificates Awarded by Degree, Degree Level, Gender, Race, and Citizenship

Louisiana has 102 occupations with high demand (3, 4, or 5 stars) and high base year employment (employment greater than or equal to 2,500). Collectively, these 102 occupations are projected to grow 76,980 new jobs in Louisiana. Table 20 shows the star ratings, ten year growth, and education levels typically required of each occupation.
### Table 20: High Employment, High Demand Occupations in Louisiana

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Star Rating</th>
<th>Occupational Title</th>
<th>10 Year Growth</th>
<th>Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Registered Nurses</td>
<td>6,090</td>
<td>Associate's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>General and Operations Managers</td>
<td>3,240</td>
<td>Bachelor's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Carpenters</td>
<td>1,970</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Elementary School Teachers, Except Special Education</td>
<td>1,620</td>
<td>Bachelor's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Welders, Cutters, Solderers, and Brazers</td>
<td>1,480</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing, Except Technical and Scientific Products</td>
<td>1,320</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>First-Line Supervisors of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers</td>
<td>1,280</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Accountants and Auditors</td>
<td>1,220</td>
<td>Bachelor's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Construction Managers</td>
<td>1,170</td>
<td>Bachelor's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Secondary School Teachers, Except Special and Career/Technical Education</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>Bachelor's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Electricians</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Insurance Sales Agents</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Financial Managers</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>Bachelor's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Computer User Support Specialists</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>Some college, no degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Industrial Machinery Mechanics</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Lawyers</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>Doctoral or professional degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Network and Computer Systems Administrators</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>Bachelor's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>First-Line Supervisors of Production and Operating Workers</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Paralegals and Legal Assistants</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>Associate's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Physical Therapists</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>Doctoral or professional degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Management Analysts</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>Bachelor's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Rating</td>
<td>Occupational Title</td>
<td>10 Year Growth</td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Machinists</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>Associate's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Medical and Health Services Managers</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>Bachelor's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Civil Engineers</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>Bachelor's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Loan Officers</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>Associate's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Captains, Mates, and Pilots of Water Vessels</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>Bachelor's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Educational, Guidance, School, and Vocational Counselors</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>Master's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Computer Programmers</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>Bachelor's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Administrative Services Managers</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>Associate's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Pharmacists</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Doctoral or professional degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Food Service Managers</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>Associate's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Structural Iron and Steel Workers</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Associate’s Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Maintenance and Repair Workers, General</td>
<td>2,780</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>First-Line Supervisors of Retail Sales Workers</td>
<td>2,340</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Construction Laborers</td>
<td>2,330</td>
<td>Less than high school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Heavy and Tractor-Trailer Truck Drivers</td>
<td>2,090</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Light Truck or Delivery Services Drivers</td>
<td>2,080</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>First-Line Supervisors of Office and Administrative Support Workers</td>
<td>2,080</td>
<td>Associate's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Teachers and Instructors, All Other, Except Substitute Teachers</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Rating</td>
<td>Occupational Title</td>
<td>10 Year Growth</td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Firefighters</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Billing and Posting Clerks</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>First-Line Supervisors of Personal Service Workers</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Less than high school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Painters, Construction and Maintenance</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Middle School Teachers, Except Special and Career/Technical Education</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>Bachelor's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>First-Line Supervisors of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Mental Health Counselors</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>Master's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>First-Line Supervisors of Transportation and Material-Moving Machine and Vehicle Operators</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Compliance Officers</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>Bachelor's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Petroleum Pump System Operators, Refinery Operators, and Gaugers</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>First-Line Supervisors of Helpers, Laborers, and Material Movers, Hand</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Riggers</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Education Administrators, Elementary and Secondary School</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Master's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Mobile Heavy Equipment Mechanics, Except Engines</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Helpers--Pipayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Medical Records and Health Information Technicians</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Sales Managers</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>Bachelor's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Sailors and Marine Oilers</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Radiologic Technologists</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>Associate's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Medical and Clinical Laboratory Technicians</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>Associate's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Medical and Clinical Laboratory Technologists</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>Bachelor's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>Cement Masons and Concrete Finishers</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>Less than high school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Rating</td>
<td>Occupational Title</td>
<td>10 Year Growth</td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Human Resources Specialists</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>Bachelor's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Maintenance Workers, Machinery</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Crane and Tower Operators</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Preschool Teachers, Except Special Education</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>Associate's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Special Education Teachers, Kindergarten and Elementary School</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Bachelor's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Dispatchers, Except Police, Fire, and Ambulance</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>First-Line Supervisors of Non-Retail Sales Workers</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Real Estate Sales Agents</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers, Except Line Installers</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Roustabouts, Oil and Gas</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Less than high school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Chemical Plant and System Operators</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Associate's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★★</td>
<td>Claims Adjusters, Examiners, and Investigators</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★</td>
<td>Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand</td>
<td>4,290</td>
<td>Less than high school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★</td>
<td>First-Line Supervisors of Food Preparation and Serving Workers</td>
<td>2,180</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★</td>
<td>Customer Service Representatives</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★</td>
<td>Medical Assistants</td>
<td>1,020</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★</td>
<td>Pharmacy Technicians</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★</td>
<td>Helpers--Production Workers</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>Less than high school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★</td>
<td>Helpers--Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★</td>
<td>Social and Human Service Assistants</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★</td>
<td>Dental Assistants</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★</td>
<td>Helpers--Electricians</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★</td>
<td>Parts Salespersons</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Postsecondary non-degree award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Rating</td>
<td>Occupational Title</td>
<td>10 Year Growth</td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★</td>
<td>Insulation Workers, Mechanical</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★★★</td>
<td>Driver/Sales Workers</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: LWC’s Long Term Occupational Projections
(2) **Workforce Development, Education and Training Activities Analysis.** The Unified or Combined State Plan must include an analysis of the workforce development activities, including education and training in the State, to address the education and skill needs of the workforce, as identified in (a)(1)(B)(iii) above, and the employment needs of employers, as identified in (a)(1)(A)(iii) above. This must include an analysis of—

(A) *The State's Workforce Development Activities.* Provide an analysis of the State's workforce development activities, including education and training activities of the core programs, Combined State Plan partner programs included in this plan, and required and optional one-stop delivery system partners.

Each Comprehensive One-Stop Center (includes the presence of all partners) offers an extensive array of services which include for job seekers:

- Outreach, common intake and assessment, orientation and referral to other services.
- Initial and Comprehensive assessment of skills, aptitudes, interests and abilities, both in a self-service and staff assisted service context, based on the specific needs of the job seeker.
- Career Counseling, job search and placement assistance.
- Provision of Labor Market Information by location, region, and national areas – job vacancy listings, information on skills relating to local occupations in demand and the earnings and skill requirements for those occupations.
- Provision of performance information and program cost information on eligible training providers. Provision of information relating to the availability of supportive services such as child care and transportation.

Comprehensive One-Stop Centers offer employers:

- Screening and referral of qualified job candidates.
- Outreach and assistance in developing effective recruiting job orders.
- Access to the State’s “talent bank”.
- Coordination of job fairs and recruitment events.
- Connection with community service organizations and tax credit opportunities.
- Training for Incumbent Workers.
- Connections to Registered Apprenticeship programs.
- Provision of information regarding the availability of OJT and Customized Training, including referral of employers to sources of funding for worker training.
- Coordination with economic development and other programs that assist business.
- Assistance with layoff aversion.
Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth

Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth

The WIOA Title I Adult program provides workforce activities that increase, \textit{(particularly for individuals with barriers to employment)}, the employment, retention, earnings, and attainment of recognized postsecondary credentials of adults age 18 and older, and as a result, improving the quality of the workforce, reducing dependency on public assistance and increasing economic self-sufficiency.

LWC has formally eliminated the sequence of service provision in Title I programs through development of a new service delivery model. The new model connects all partners to clients at any entry point where assessment occurs. The process is further driven by co-enrollment across all active Partner Programs.

LWC, under WIOA codification, and through its policy guidance, clarifies to all partners that participants are not required to pass through multiple layers of assessments and services before entering into training. The state service delivery model has effectively combined core and intensive services into career services, giving all partner staff in One-Stop Centers the flexibility to provide access to training based on assessed need. The redefined service model:

- Provides more flexible training delivery options to meet the needs of low-income individuals.
- Allows Local Workforce Development Boards (LWDBs) to contract directly with colleges or eligible training providers to supply training for high-demand occupations and/or industry sectors.
- Expands reliance beyond Individual Training Accounts and increases flexibility to help local boards use WIOA funds to a better scale.
- LWDBs continue to develop and refine innovative and effective models for obtaining industry-recognized credentials, including:
  - Integrated education and training approaches; career pathways, industry or sector partnerships, including those pertaining to Registered Apprenticeship programs and opportunities.
  - Cohort-based approaches.
  - Evidence-based approaches that reflect best practices including Registered Apprenticeship programs, and
  - Development of interim credentials for longer-term Registered Apprenticeship programs, which Louisiana can do as an “SAA State” (State Apprenticeship Agency).

In addition, LWDBs may use a portion of local funds to fund pay-for-performance contracts as a form of training delivery under Title I, with continuous evaluation of how target populations are chosen, to fairly serve individuals who face barriers to employment and economic success.

LWDBs may consider the full cost of participating in training services, including expenses related to dependent care, transportation and other essential needs for individuals who need additional assistance.
Louisiana uses a broad range of training programs as part of its workforce development strategy. These programs involve collaborating with local boards, companies and education/training providers to improve training.

LWC requires:

Local boards and/or One-Stop operators to specifically report on expenditures for career and training services and on the number of participants who received career and training services. This requirement is specifically designed to make planning and funding decisions more transparent, and to provide better opportunities for public oversight.

Eligible training providers to report results for all of their students for common measures for each program of study, not just participants whose training costs were paid for through the use of WIOA funds, in order to improve transparency of results for programs and for disadvantaged persons.

**Adult**

The Louisiana Workforce Commission recognizes that for many low-skilled and disadvantaged youth and adults, improved economic opportunity depends on their ability to access education and training necessary to prepare them for college and career success. Evaluation of job training programs for adults finds that postsecondary education, in particular a degree or industry-recognized credential related to in-demand jobs, is the primary determinant of lifetime earnings. Education and training provides opportunities for increasing a family’s financial resources, helps parents stay employed and establishes a solid foundation for the next generation (youth).

Emphasis shall be placed on work based learning strategies that align with business needs. Incorporating Registered Apprenticeship into service design and delivery is one way LWC expects LWDBs to address the middle skill jobs that account for over half of Louisiana’s labor market as noted in an earlier section, and it likewise addresses the need to focus on in-demand occupations and recognized credentials. One way to accomplish this is by having American Job Center staff involved and engaged in screening and assessment for current registered programs.

LWC operates its Adult Training Program to identify workers who currently need or will need higher levels of education to fare better in the labor market to reduce the incidence and duration of unemployment while supporting higher earnings and job stability. Louisiana honors the Title I Priority of Service requirement by leveraging all available funding streams and partnerships, regardless of state or local funding availability, in providing priority access to higher-intensity career services and training to:

- Public assistance recipients.
- Other low-income individuals.
- Individuals who are deficient in basic skills.
- Individuals with barriers to employment
LWC in its continued implementation of WIOA requires LWDBs to:

- Report the number of individuals with barriers to employment served by each core program, with specific breakdowns by subpopulation.
- Report on the number of individuals with barriers to employment that are served by the Adult and Dislocated Worker program, with specific breakdowns by subpopulation, race, ethnicity, gender, and age.

WIOA establishes a priority requirement with respect to funds allocated to a local area for adult employment and training activities. AJC staff, when using WIOA Adult funds to provide individualized career services, training services, or both, must give priority to recipients of public assistance, other low-income individuals, and individuals who are basic skills deficient. Under WIOA, priority must be implemented regardless of the amount of funds available to provide services in the local area.

For the purpose of determining eligibility of adult under WIOA, individualized career or training services shall constitute a minimum of 51% of adults served meeting the priority target groups. This minimum threshold will ensure that local one-stops are targeting adults in most need of services beyond “basic career services while developing talent pools that meet the short term as well as long term workforce needs of businesses.

**Documenting Low-Income Status for Priority of Service**

LWDA staff must properly document low-income status when an adult is enrolled in the WIOA Adult program and meets any one criterion under “WIOA Adult Priority of Service Criteria” Section. All attempts to gather this information, including calls, letters, and email messages to the participant must be documented in HiRE Case Notes.

**LWDA Priority of Service Policy**

LWDAs must develop policies which describe how this priority of service will be applied.

A. This policy may include the:
   1. Availability of other funds for providing employment and training-related services in the local area;
   2. Needs of the specific groups in the local area; and
   3. Other appropriate factors.

B. LWDAs may not establish policies that undermine WIOAs focus on providing services to targeted priority of service populations. LWDAs must not set a percentage of funds that will be used to serve priority populations.

C. LWDAs may establish a process that gives priority to other individuals eligible to receive such services, provided that it is consistent with priority of services to veterans and other targeted priority of services groups listed above.

D. Local area policy must clearly state how LWDA serve adults who do not meet the priority of service criteria and how this information is tracked.
Dislocated Worker

Layoffs are always challenging for workers and employers. LWC provides Rapid Response Services designed to help employers proceed in an orderly and legal way by guiding them through the process. LWC works with LWDBs and other partners (training and supportive-service providers) to help both.

Direct services to workers facing a plant shutdown or large-scale lay-off, are focused on preparing them to find suitable new employment, and get them back to work as quickly as possible by helping them overcome such difficult barriers to employment as:

- Transferring specialized skills to other occupations or industries.
- A decline in the market demand for certain skills.
- Age or length of work experience.
- Need for formal training or education.
- Lack of jobs with earnings at a level comparable to their previous positions.

Dislocated worker services are custom-tailored to meet an individual worker’s specific needs. Working one-on-one with a case manager, workers are guided through the process of developing an Individualized Employment Plan that includes as a minimum:

- Career planning and counseling.
- Job search and placement.
- Approved training, which include Registered Apprenticeship programs.
- Other needed support services.

**WIOA Dislocated Worker Verification of Layoff or Termination**

Methods to verify layoff include verification from the employer, a WARN notice, a public announcement with a follow-up cross-match with the UI system, or a Rapid Response list showing names of affected employees. When gathering verification documentation becomes a hardship, the LWDA may accept the **WIOA Title I Applicant Statement**
Youth

Louisiana does not have a defined service delivery model for WIOA Youth Services. Each LWDB has the autonomy to develop their local youth service model. However, these models must support the implementation of Career Pathways that support postsecondary education, and address the needs of low-income in school youth as well as out of school youth, and support pre-apprenticeship to Registered Apprenticeship opportunities. LWC requires each LWDB to competitively procure and provide all fourteen of the program service elements. LWC has committed to assisting the LWDB’s through the One Stop partners, to develop and provide age and developmentally appropriate models for out of school youth.

LWC will work with local areas to ensure they:

● Will not require out-of-school youth in high-risk categories to prove low-income status to receive services.
● Will provide services to individuals who have dropped out of high school, have not attended school for at least one calendar quarter of the most recent school year, or are subject to the juvenile or adult justice systems under the out-of-school youth program.
● Will target and provide services to homeless individuals, runaways, current or former foster care youth and individuals who or are pregnant or parenting.
● Will provide services to youth who are not attending school, hold a secondary credential, and are either basic-skills deficient or an English language learner.
● Will consider youth living in a high-poverty area to meet the low-income criterion for youth activities funding and services.

The state will monitor and guide local boards such that at least 75 percent of available statewide funds and 75 percent of funds available to local areas are spent on workforce investment services for out-of-school youth.

Local Boards may directly provide some or all of the youth workforce service activities. If a Local Board serves as the youth service provider and performs other roles such as fiscal agent or AJC Operator, the Local Board must have appropriate firewalls in place between the staff providing services, the staff responsible for oversight and monitoring of services, and the Local Board. The firewalls must conform to Title 20 CFR Section 679.430 for demonstrating internal controls and preventing conflicts of interest.

Local Workforce Development Areas may follow their local procurement rules provided those rules are not less stringent than the Louisiana State Contract and Procurement Policies, otherwise local areas must adhere to State procurement policies. (Louisiana Title 34 Government Contracts, Procurement, and Property Control)
Local Boards must also identify youth service providers based on criteria in the State Plan (Title 20 CFR Section 681.400). The State Plan establishes that Local Boards should select service providers that do the following:

a) Employ proven recruitment strategies of effective outreach, engagement, enrollment, and retention of OSY.
b) Demonstrate meaningful partnerships with eligible training providers, institutions of higher education, and employers from in-demand industries.
c) Offer a continuum of services that allow participants to obtain a GED/High School diploma, enroll into postsecondary education, and obtain employment within their chosen career path.
d) Utilize career pathways and sector strategy models with a structured sequence of activities, as well as multiple entry and exit points that provide adequate supportive services.
e) Use structured work-based learning, such as paid and unpaid work experiences and career exploration that leads to gainful employment.
f) Provide intensive case management and support services to help youth overcome complex barriers, successfully complete the program, and retain employment.

A. Competitive Basis
   If a Local Board chooses to award, grant or contract youth service providers for some or all activities, the Local Board must award such grants or contracts through a competitive process that does the following:
   a) Takes into consideration the ability of the youth service provider to meet performance accountability measures.
   b) Meets the procurement standards specified in Uniform Guidance and the DOL Exceptions.
   c) Follows state and local procurement laws.

B. Sole Source Exception
   The local board may award, grant, or contract on a sole-source basis if such board determines there are an insufficient number of eligible providers of youth workforce investment activities in the local area.

   When the Local Board awards a grant or contract to a youth service provider who also fulfills another role in the Local Area, a written agreement with Local Board and the Chief Elected Official must provide clarity on the expectation for those roles and clear methods of tracking execution and accountability for the distinct roles.
Adult Education

Programmatic/Fiscal Onsite Monitoring: Programs are identified for onsite monitoring through a comprehensive risk analysis based on the following factors: (1) desk monitoring; (2) need to verify data quality and program expenditures; (3) consistent low performance on NRS indicators in several categories; (4) prospective noncompliance with grant requirements identified through review of programmatic and fiscal reports, or ongoing communications with the program; (4) unresolved audit findings; (5) ongoing lack of progress in resolving required actions from prior monitoring visit; (6) significant staff turnover in the program; and (7) recent or newly established programs.

The goal for State onsite monitoring visits are to:

- ensure that programs meet AEFLA requirements;
- improve the quality of federally-funded activities;
- provide assistance identifying and resolving accountability problems; and,
- ensure the accuracy, validity, and reliability of data collection and data reporting as well as policies and procedures for program accountability.

Wagner-Peyser

Louisiana meets the WIOA of collocating Wagner-Peyser Employment Services in its American Job Centers, in particular its “Comprehensive One Stop Center. Therefore, unemployment insurance claimants, priority population, and all other clients receive the same services which include: job training, labor exchange, career counseling and labor market intelligence. UI claimants also receive eligibility assessments and referrals to an array of educational resources and training through the Wagner-Peyser Employment Service program.

Vocational Rehabilitation Services

Louisiana Rehabilitation Services (LRS) is present in all Comprehensive One-Stop centers and in affiliate locations as necessary to assure effective service to individuals with disabilities through participant’s skills training which enhances participant ability to obtain employment in their desired field, in particular “high demand jobs”. LRS consistently places clients in high demand jobs.

The LRS Program Coordinator for rehabilitation technology provides consultation to Comprehensive One-Stop Center staff and affiliate locations to improve knowledge regarding assistive technology and address other accessibility issues. In addition, the agency’s Rehabilitation Employment Development Specialists (REDS) serve as LRS liaisons for all Comprehensive One-Stop centers and affiliate locations within their region, providing public awareness and services to consumers such as building job-seeking skills and employment development. The State is committed to the success of individuals with disabilities and leads the collaboration effort across all Partner Programs.
LRS continues to renew and revise existing local cooperative agreements, as applicable, with all school districts in Louisiana. The Department of Education (LDOE) and LRS continue to work together to establish regional core teams throughout the state. LRS collaborates with LDOE, the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities (OCDD), Work Incentive Planning Program, the Office of Community Services, and the Office of Youth Development in an effort to network, share information and utilize comparable benefits to enhance VR services to transitioning students. The primary focus of LRS’ collaboration is to identify and address barriers (e.g. policies, eligibility process, resource allocation), assure effective service provision through support of local interagency core teams, provide cross-agency training, outreach, engage in capacity building of young adults and family outreach efforts, provide continued support of innovative models and practices related to transition and provide information and technical assistance.

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)

The Louisiana Department of Children and Family Services (DCFS) is committed to providing cash assistance and supportive services to needy families meeting specific financial criteria and to provide services necessary to accomplish the goals and purposes of Section 401 of the Social Security Act (42 USC 601) in order to:

- Provide assistance to needy families so that children may be cared for in their own homes or in the homes of relatives.
- End dependence of needy parents on government benefits by promoting job preparation, work and marriage.
- Prevent and reduce the incidence of out-of-wedlock pregnancy.
- Encourage the formation and maintenance of two-parent families.

In January 2014, the Department of Children and Family Services partnered with the LWC to help Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) recipients develop high demand job skills and move toward self-sufficiency. This partnership continues to expand as American Job Centers deliver workforce services to TANF families engaged in the Strategies to Empower People (STEP) program and the SNAP Louisiana Job Employment Training (LaJET) program.

The Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA)

The state continues to administer the Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA) program, which is available to workers who lose their jobs or experience reduced hours or income as a result of increased foreign trade activity. Local boards in areas where TAA petitions exist will actively reach out to affected workers to provide TAA-funded training with the same goals as provided under the dislocated worker program.

Trade services are considered an integral part of the One-Stop Center’s service delivery and may involve any
and all partners based on the particular needs of individual clients. As such, trade-affected workers may be eligible for:

- Training services.
- Job-search allowances.
- Relocation allowances.
- Re-employment services.
- Funded training.
- On-the-job training.

Like the dislocated worker program, TAA-funded training helps trade-impacted workers obtain the skills necessary to gain suitable employment. TAA will pay tuition, course fees, books and required supplies and equipment, transportation and other items or services deemed necessary for completion of an approved occupational skills training program, including Registered Apprenticeship programs.

**Jobs for Veterans State Grant (JVSG)**

Louisiana provides employment, training and placement services to all veterans through a network of strategically located American Job Centers, and supported by HiRE. JVSG provides services to veterans and eligible persons according to need, and significant barriers to employment. LWC Jobs for Veterans State Grant-funded activities are co-located within the state’s One-Stop Centers. JVSG staff referred to as Local veteran Employment Representative (LVER) and Disabled Veteran Outreach Program (DVOP) Specialist are essential parts of and fully integrated into the workforce development network. The veterans program is operating a fully functional re-entry program.

**Unemployment Insurance Programs- Louisiana Incumbent Worker Training Programs (IWTP)**

The Louisiana Employment Security Administration Trust Fund provides support for the Incumbent Worker Training Programs. This program is dedicated exclusively to fund training for businesses operating in Louisiana that incur a state unemployment insurance tax liability. The purpose of this program is to upgrade job skills through training. Additional emphasis is placed on preventing job loss caused by obsolete skills, technological change, or national or global competition; retaining jobs; and creating jobs in labor demand occupations. The IWTP is a partnership between the LWC, business and industry, and training providers. The IWTP is designed to benefit business and industry by assisting in the skill development of existing employees and thereby increasing employee productivity and the growth of the company. These improvements are expected to result in the creation of new jobs, the retention of jobs that otherwise may have been eliminated, and an increase in wages for trained workers.
The Louisiana Incumbent Worker Training Account funds are dedicated to support the following types of training:

- Customized training. Designed to meet the special need and skill requirements of business and industry, customized training programs may include specialized curriculums, instructional materials, training delivery methods, and training locations. Customized training may also include standardized courses.

- Small business employee training. This type of training is individual standardized (off-the-shelf) training and is available to businesses having fifty or fewer employees.

- Pre-employment training. This type of training is provided for non-incumbent workers for expanding businesses. This training may include screening, skills assessment, testing, remediation, and occupational and technical training.

**Senior Community Service Employment Program (SCSEP)**

The goal of the planning process is to design a long-term strategic view of the senior citizen employment opportunities, inclusive of SCSEP and measurable strategies to achieve the defined goals.

Currently the Louisiana Senior Community Service Employment Program is operated by both the state and national non-profit organizations. The program serves low-income persons who are 55 years of age and older who have poor employment prospects by placing them in part-time community service positions and by assisting them to transition to unsubsidized employment. This does not include individuals who are seeking employment and are not eligible for program services.

Louisiana is committed to bringing SCSEP together with diverse stakeholders (including local boards and One-Stop operators) to develop and expand employment and training opportunities for the state’s senior citizens. The goal of the planning process is to design a long-term strategic view of the senior citizen employment opportunities, inclusive of SCSEP and measurable strategies to achieve the defined goals.
Community Services Block Grant (CSBG)

Louisiana is committed to providing resources to combat poverty and fostering partnerships within low-income communities that promote self-sufficiency, enhance family stability and encourage communal revitalization. This commitment is the charge of the LWC’s CSBG Unit within the Office of Workforce Development. As a partner in the Louisiana Combined Plan, the CSBG Unit collaborates with forty-two (42) public and non-profit Community Action Agencies (CAAs) throughout the State’s sixty-four (64) parishes to implement locally designed programs that provide a range of services and activities resulting in measurable outcomes in the reduction of poverty and the increase of self-sufficiency and independence. Programs vary depending on the locally assessed needs and circumstances of each community, but generally include emergency rental/mortgage assistance, emergency shelter, emergency utility assistance, transportation, job training, work uniforms, TWIC cards, food pantries, medical prescriptions, credit counseling, income management, first-time homebuyer education, high school equivalency testing, parenting education, fatherhood initiatives, re-entering citizens and health services. The programs and services of the CSBG Unit and Community Action Agencies are a major component of the Louisiana Workforce continuum of services.

(B) **The Strengths and Weaknesses of Workforce Development Activities.**

Provide an analysis of the strengths and weaknesses of the workforce development activities identified in (A), directly above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title I (Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth)</th>
<th>Title III (Wagner-Peyser)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>STRENGTHS</strong></td>
<td><strong>WEAKNESSES/OPPORTUNITIES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWC has developed policy, vision,</td>
<td>LWDA leadership continues to face challenges in developing viable regional workforce partnerships with economic development and educational entities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>certification criteria and contracts to</td>
<td>By capitalizing upon new and developing rule changes for partner agencies to more formally cement relationships with other partners to enhance service delivery to priority populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assist LWDBs in complying with WIOA’s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expectations. LWC requires development of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a regional plan by respective LWDBs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>including performance targets.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LWC has created a strong foundation on which to build true partnerships through implementation of the new basic service delivery model and the Continuous Improvement Process as support strategies to LWDA operations.

Budgetary realities and restrictions requires the Office of Workforce Development (OWD) in particular (and LWC in a broader sense) to take a comprehensive look at how it provides support to service partners.

The existence of at least one comprehensive One Stop Center in each LWDA allows LWDBs to operate “additional affiliate One-Stop Centers with any subset of partners, or specialized centers” to meet the specific needs of the area.

Continue to create opportunities for local workforce development areas to convene current partnerships and establish and strengthen new partnerships.

The plan drives the realignment of funding streams to improve accountability across core programs, support career pathways and sector strategies, and create continuous opportunities to measure performance and identify areas for improvement, resulting in an effective and efficient operation.

This will only work if the LWDAs “buy in” and become more strategic and effective in managing formula-fund dollars. This is an opportunity to guide LWDBs toward a more proactive, strategic, and engaged approach.

**Title II (Adult Education)**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRENGTHS</th>
<th>WEAKNESSES/OPPORTUNITIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adult Education has adopted and implemented the College and Career Readiness Standards (CCRS) for Adult Education. Standard alignment with K-12 partners provides rigorous standards that specify what learners should know at each level.</td>
<td>Streamline assessment mandates and reporting results for students. Adult Education has the capability to provide assessment services throughout the workforce training system for One-Stop Centers, including services to OSY under WIOA, as well as post-secondary educational institutions, TANF and SNAP programs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Title IV (Vocational Rehabilitation Services)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRENGTHS</th>
<th>OPPORTUNITIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As a result of LRS, and the Vocational Rehabilitation Program being within LWC’s organizational structure in Louisiana, integration of vocational rehabilitation into the local AJC infrastructure continues with most local areas having counselors working within the One-Stops.</td>
<td>Continue expanding the integration of vocational rehabilitation services within AJCs. Proactively address physical and programmatic accessibility; space and logistics, including funding/cost allocation agreements.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF)**
### STRENGTHS

The Department of Children and Family Services currently has utilized partnerships with other stakeholders to provide Employment and Training Services to TANF recipients.

### OPPORTUNITIES

With an increased emphasis on provision of effective E&T programs that will actually result in moving people off public assistance programs and into life sustaining work, there is an opportunity to expand services provided to priority populations. This will require buy-in from LWDAs and for LWDA leadership to be willing to take risks to their programmatic performance numbers by continuous and effective participant assessment, enrollment in training, provision of supportive services, and engaging in meaningful case management strategies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TANF recipients (STEP) are connected to local Business and Career Solutions Centers (AJCs), statewide, and are often co-enrolled under WIOA Youth and/or Adult Programs</th>
<th>There is a broad opportunity for LWDAs to partner with Adult Education, DCFS, and LCTCS to co-case manage and share effort and expense in the effort to assist these individuals to raise themselves out of poverty. It will require buy-in by all parties, but should be led by the LWDAAs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TANF recipients (STEP) are connected to local Business and Career Solutions Centers (AJCs), statewide, and are often co-enrolled under WIOA Youth and/or Adult Programs</td>
<td>There is a broad opportunity for LWDAs to partner with Adult Education, DCFS, and LCTCS to co-case manage and share effort and expense in the effort to assist these individuals to raise themselves out of poverty. It will require buy-in by all parties, but should be led by the LWDAAs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA) Program**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRENGTHS</th>
<th>OPPORTUNITIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana’s Trade Unit works closely with the state’s Rapid Response team to ensure dissemination of information related to the Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA) program through the state’s early intervention services (orientations) carried out under WIOA. When the state’s Rapid Response Coordinator receives a WARN or any other notice of layoff or closure, immediate consideration is given to whether there are potential trade implications in an effort to increase the number of certified petitions and trade certified workers that take advantage of TAA services. It is the vision of Louisiana’s Trade Unit to continue to develop innovative ways to increase the number of certified petitions thereby increasing the number of trade certified workers and their awareness of the program’s benefits and services.</td>
<td>Louisiana has an opportunity to increase the number of companies that are aware of the benefits of the TAA program; one such benefit being the employer-based training opportunities available by hiring TAA certified workers. More specifically, the TAA Program allows reimbursement of up to 50 percent of the wage rate, the cost of providing training, and additional supervision related to the training. For OJT approved training for a co-enrolled TAA participant, the TAA Program may reimburse employers up to 50 percent. In addition, Louisiana has an opportunity to increase apprenticeships through coordination of efforts by including the Trade Adjustment Assistance program as an available funding source for workers that qualify for apprenticeship opportunities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local CAAs have the autonomy to develop strategies and activities based on their own community needs.</td>
<td>CAAs have a network of local, state and federal resources and partnerships they can access for technical assistance to develop and expand programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment that address and support the specific needs of their low-income citizens to secure and retain employment.</td>
<td>Benefiting job seekers or workforce training participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Jobs For Veterans State Grant (JVSG)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRENGTHS</th>
<th>OPPORTUNITIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Veterans Outreach Program (DVOP) specialist are providing individualized career services to 99% of the Veterans they provide services to. Despite serving only veterans with Significant Barriers, DVOPs have achieved an Entered Employment Rate (EER) of 57%.</td>
<td>Incorporate the service delivery strategy utilized by DVOPs into the American Job Centers statewide. Currently the EER for all Veterans receiving services statewide is 55%. Large opportunity for improvement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Local Veterans Employment Representatives (LVER) are integrated into the Business Services Teams within their assigned workforce regions. LVERs conduct employer outreach with and as a part of regional business services teams. | LVERs could be more involved in employer engagement centered on assisting employers to develop and start registered apprenticeship programs and On-the-job training programs. These efforts could provide more opportunities for Veterans to learn while they work. |

### Senior Community Service Employment Program
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRENGTHS</th>
<th>OPPORTUNITIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Several reputable Nonprofit Organizations within the state currently providing employment and training programs for seniors 55 and older</td>
<td>Developing partnerships with LWDAs in local areas where Nonprofit Organizations exist to create a referral system; thus, increasing elderly employment and training services in local workforce development areas and workforce regions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Community Service Block Grant (CSBG)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRENGTHS</th>
<th>OPPORTUNITIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Local CAAs have the autonomy to develop strategies and activities that support the needs of low income individuals to secure, and retain employment.</td>
<td>A large percentage of Louisiana CAAs are not engaged partners in their local or regional workforce planning activities, often causing duplication of services. The ensuing expansion of services under WIOA will require the LWDB and CAA to take a more comprehensive look at how partner resources are aligned and utilized in providing supportive services to job-seekers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAAs administer LIHEAP and often other local, state and federal resources that may assist job-seekers or workforce training participants to remain self-sufficient.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAAs must take this opportunity to increase their involvement with LWDBs in developing One-Stop Center partnerships, in particular the development of effective cross referrals, and co-enrollment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(C) State Workforce Development Capacity. Provide an analysis of the capacity of State entities to provide the workforce development activities identified in (A), above.

The Louisiana Combined State Plan Partners have defined “capacity” in three categories of service: efficiency, connectivity, and funding. LWC has a solid foundation in efficiently providing employer and job-seeker services. The implementation and operation of a continuous process improvement strategy shows promise in continuing to create efficiencies in these processes.

There is opportunity for stronger coordination and consistency between Partner Programs, through the use of a Common Intake Process and Co-enrollment strategy that will improve efficiencies across the board for all partners. This “any door” approach will enable any job seeker to enter the system with a consistent approach, which will result in seamless transition among Partner Programs and Supportive Services providers. LWC is also engaged in developing a “data warehouse” that will make data sharing more instantaneous and homogenous to all partners.

LWDA leadership continues to rely on the use of Wagner-Peyser and WIOA Adult, to support their operations. LWDA s must begin to take a leadership role by enrolling Dislocated Worker and Youth participants in the appropriate funded programs, even though services under those programs are more complex to manage and require more effort. This is the only way to bring Louisiana into true compliance with the intent of WIOA. LWDA s coming into compliance with the intent of WIOA, as identified in the State’s Co-enrollment and Service Delivery Policies, will provide broader opportunity and greater success for the client (potential WIOA program participant) population. LWC will guide LWDA s in leveraging additional Partner Program funding in order to overcome this shortfall.

The capacity of the State’s education and training services varies from region to region and is based on the needs of individuals and funding availability by the LWDA. The State has adopted a Career Pathway approach to address efficiency issues related to how timely and responsive it is in developing plans and entering job-seekers into training. This will allow employers and job-seekers to focus on a stepped approach to earning education and training.

The State is determined to meet the need of “market connection” by identifying and providing “working learners”, with greater flexibility and broader opportunities in education and training in order to overcome limited funding. The State’s goal is to develop capacity to assist job-seekers, who find training and education at odds with making a “family sustaining wage.” This can be accomplished through closely managed and leveraged resources.

LWC is quickly building capacity in Business Services through the use of a combination of “Industry Sector Coordinators” and “Business Consultants” One of which focuses on specific industries (chemical, medical, etc.) while the other focuses on providing service to specific employers within an industry. Together they connect with Program Partners who are enrolling, assessing, and providing career and individualized services to job-seekers in order to meet anticipate and meet labor market demands in a timely manner.
LWC's Apprenticeship Division is working statewide to improve the capacity of the workforce system relative to incorporating Registered Apprenticeship in service design and delivery, as well as to support the emphasis on career pathways. The engagement of State apprenticeship staff with the Office of Apprenticeship in Dallas has also been robust, and we expect that partnership to continue. As noted earlier in this plan, LWC believes Registered Apprenticeship is a model that strikes “...the critical balance between serving individuals and employers in a manner that will produce strategies that in the long run are good for both.”

LWC’s service platform is proven, and is a solid foundation on which to broaden its use. However, there are still challenges with the state’s larger communities and metropolitan areas. These are difficult to serve consistently, due to the varying size of firms and industry concentrations.

Because of the complexity of adopting new laws, in the context of waning budgets and moving industry targets, the State and its LWDAs face a series of strategic challenges to the workforce system both in services to job seekers and employers. Together, these challenges are high, but the opportunities to address these challenges are even greater. The State is building a coalition of Partner Programs, researching and designing support structures, and shall effectively address the next stage of The State’s workforce development system through strategic realignment, simplified navigation and an integrated approach to serving all its customers.

LWC’s Office of Workforce Development has realigned staffing and its operational strategy to provide effective guidance and support to Local Workforce Areas identified in the plan, and in support of regional business engagement strategies. One partner, Vocational Rehabilitation Services, has identified human capital as its greatest challenge in meeting the requirements of WIOA. This is due, largely, to current vacancies and attrition. The State’s service delivery models are a solid foundation for striking the critical balance between serving individuals and employers in a manner that will produce strategies that in the long run are good for both.

(b) **State Strategic Vision and Goals.** The Unified or Combined State Plan must include the State’s strategic vision and goals for developing its workforce and meeting employer needs in order to support economic growth and economic self-sufficiency. This must include—

(1) **Vision.** Describe the State’s strategic vision for its workforce development system.
VISION

Today's economic landscape and workforce is constantly changing and the demands shift on a regular basis for a growing economy. Since 2016, Louisiana has experienced growth in numerous in-demand industry sectors of the workforce, including manufacturing, information technology, healthcare and biotechnology, to name just a few. With the increasing need for skilled workers, the creation of Industry Sector Partnerships aligns education and skills acquisition to meet the general requirements of workers and businesses. One of the goals in releasing the plan is to provide a reliable guide focused on creating and sustaining good jobs while identifying strategies that support future-oriented education and training for Louisiana citizens as well as America's Workforce. This vision has continued the mission with which Gov. Edwards charged the people of Louisiana. That shared mission of “Putting Louisiana First” and making it possible for all Louisiana citizens to be healthy and prosperous has guided the preparation and evolution of this plan.

Louisiana Workforce Commission (LWC) and Governor John Bel Edwards work consistently to support and remain committed to workforce progress as a priority of Louisiana. Louisiana's economy is evolving. Parallel to our evolution are the changing needs and demands of our state and nation, resulting in a shift in the business needs and skills demand to meet businesses' needs today and in the future. As the administration continues to keep the promises made during the previous and current terms, LWC has re-energized the Workforce Commission's commitment to increasing business engagement, employer utilization, reducing employer costs, and increasing value received from the workforce system to recruit and hire qualified Louisiana workers. We additionally have refocused our commitment to ensuring that working families earn a living wage that strengthens families and support our state's economic recovery.

Louisiana's workforce climate is at an all-time high of economic vibrancy and LWC supports the philosophy of bipartisan and cross-agency collaborations that creates solutions to lift people out of poverty. It is our goal to ignite more enthusiasm in creating solutions pertinent to Louisiana’s Labor environment.

We, the people of Louisiana, envision a workforce system that will provide pathways for all Louisianans, including individuals who are receiving public assistance, the unemployed or underemployed, those who are deficient in basic skills, as well as persons with disabilities, including disabled veterans, and others who have significant barriers to employment. All will have access to education, training and supportive services needed to prepare for and secure high-demand occupations that pay family-sustaining wages.

(2) Goals. Describe the goals for achieving this vision based on the analysis in (a) above of the State's economic conditions, workforce, and workforce development activities. This must include—

(A) Goals for preparing an educated and skilled workforce, including preparing youth and individuals with barriers to employment and other populations.

(B) Goals for meeting the skilled workforce needs of employers.
STRATEGIC GOALS

Goal 1: Continue to strengthen existing and establish new Career Pathways as a model for skill, credential and degree attainment for Louisiana citizens. This will help to secure jobs that provide opportunities for economic independence and family stability. This goal will be accomplished by executing the following objectives:

1. Workforce development system partners will develop a shared vision and strategy for industry sector-based career pathways for youth and adults. Career pathways are diverse, with multiple entry and exit points allowing individuals of varying abilities, including adults and youth with multiple barriers to employment and in need of skill enhancement, to have realistic access to pathways.

2. Engage employers and integrate sector strategy principles to ensure employers, business associations and organized labor are partners in creating demand-driven career pathways.

3. Increase the identification, prioritization and leverage of workforce system partner resources to provide supportive services and reduce barriers,

4. Strengthen the alignment of K-12 education, workforce, and other viable initiatives such as improving processes for transfer credits through postsecondary, apprenticeships and college coursework as entry and exit points in the career pathways model for in- and out-of-school youth.

5. Expand utilization of registered apprenticeship by employers to train workers and meet industry sector standards and demands.

Goal 2: Expand career services and opportunities for targeted and special populations facing multiple barriers.

1. Expand and incentivize the utilization of evidenced-based workforce strategies that support targeted populations (e.g., the long-term unemployed, individuals with disabilities, veterans, out-of-school youth) into sector-based career pathways leading to gainful employment.

2. Enhance and expand the delivery of integrated reentry and employment strategies to reduce recidivism among Louisiana’s returning citizens and meet the skill and workforce needs of business and industry.
Goal 3: Increase the participation and utilization of the workforce system by employers and job-seekers to foster the improvement and expansion of employer-driven regional sector partnerships to meet occupational demands as supported by regional labor market information.

1. Increase the use of labor market and educational data and technology, in coordination with local data, to inform and guide strategic workforce development decisions.

2. Develop focused, regional workforce initiatives that blend partner resources (co-investment) to educate and train workers for jobs within the workforce region.

3. Increase the alignment and efficacy of formula, discretionary and competitive workforce funding in efforts to support regional and local workforce initiatives.

4. Promote meaningful, portable industry credentials supported throughout the workforce delivery system.

5. Fortify a system of accountability for the workforce development system that supports and promotes the evaluation of the effectiveness of state and local workforce development boards in meeting the workforce demands of business and workforce.

(3) Performance Goals. Using the table provided in Appendix 1, include the State’s expected levels of performance relating to the performance accountability measures based on primary indicators of performance described in section 116(b)(2)(A) of WIOA. (This Strategic Planning element only applies to core programs.)

Proposed performance levels are in Appendix 1 and are subject to modification pending final agreement with the Secretary of Labor in conjunction with the Secretary of Education and approved by the United States Department of Labor (USDOL).

In addition to the common performance measures described in Section 116(b)(2)(A), LWC will continue to track business-focused metrics as USDOL identifies standardized indicators for measuring Effectiveness in Serving Employers (EISE). LWC reports annual count data, housed in the HiRE MIS system, of employer services. Further, LWC chose two EISE pilot performance measures to report to USDOL annually—Employer Penetration and Repeat Business Customers Rate. The results and methodology are detailed in the annual report.

Employer Penetration Rate (Percentage of employers using services out of all employers in the State.)

This approach tracks the percentage of employers with twenty or more employees who are using the core program services out of all employers represented in an area or the State served by the public workforce system. American Job Centers will keep track of the number of establishments served within a program year, and States will collect that data and compare it to the aggregate number of employers in the state.
Repeat Business Customers (Percentage of repeat employers using services within the previous three years)

This approach tracks the percentage of employers who receive services that use core program services more than once. This approach is useful in determining whether employers who receive services from the core programs are satisfied with those services and become repeat customers. This approach also assesses the workforce system’s ability to develop and maintain strong relationships with employers over extended periods of time.

PRIMARY DATA SOURCE

The primary source of information for this measure is data recorded in the MIS system of the Louisiana Workforce Commission, HiRE. Services to employers are both automatically recorded by HiRE and manually entered into HiRE by One-Stop Center staff. The HiRE system has the capability to record service codes to indicate business market penetration activity.

(4) Assessment. Describe how the State will assess the overall effectiveness of the workforce development system in the State in relation to the strategic vision and goals stated above in sections (b)(1), (2), and (3) and how it will use the results of this assessment and other feedback to make continuous or quality improvements.

LWC conducts an assessment of operations through review and analysis of participant data. Leadership focuses on identification of opportunities that have been capitalized upon and those that could have been. The review and assessment is conducted on a quarterly basis, those assessments are collaboratively engaged for purposes of improvement of services. The LWDB Directors actively participate in the evaluation and analysis of successes and opportunities.

Required one-stop partners: In addition to the core programs, the following partner programs are required to provide access through the one-stops: Career and Technical Education (Perkins), Community Services Block Grant, Indian and Native American programs, HUD Employment and Training programs, Job Corps, Local Veterans’ Employment Representatives and Disabled Veterans’ Outreach Program, National Farmworker Jobs program, Senior Community Service Employment program, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (unless the Governor determines TANF will not be a required partner), Trade Adjustment Assistance programs, Unemployment Compensation programs, and YouthBuild.

Workforce development activities may include a wide variety of programs and partners, including educational institutions, faith- and community-based organizations, and human services.

Individuals with barriers to employment include displaced homemakers; low-income individuals; Indians, Alaska Natives, and Native Hawaiians; individuals with disabilities, including youth who are individuals with disabilities; older individuals; ex-offenders; homeless individuals, or homeless children and youths; youth who are in or have aged out of the foster care system; individuals who are English language learners, individuals who have low levels of literacy, and individuals facing substantial cultural barriers; eligible migrant and seasonal farmworkers (as defined at section 167(i) of WIOA and Training and Employment Guidance Letter No. 35-14); individuals within 2 years of exhausting lifetime eligibility under the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Program; single parents (including single pregnant women); and long-term unemployed individuals.

Veterans, unemployed workers, and youth and any other populations identified by the State.
(c) State Strategy. The Unified or Combined State Plan must include the State’s strategies to achieve its strategic vision and goals. These strategies must take into account the State’s economic, workforce and workforce development, education and training activities and analysis provided in Section (a) above. Include discussion of specific strategies to address the needs of populations provided in Section (a).

(1) Describe the strategies the State will implement, including industry or sector partnerships related to in-demand industry sectors and occupations and career pathways, as required by WIOA section 101(d)(3)(B), (D). “Career pathway” is defined at WIOA section 3(7) and includes registered apprenticeship. “In-demand industry sector or occupation” is defined at WIOA section 3(23).

The core focus is to fill job vacancies by connecting skilled and credentialed job seekers to employers in demand occupations. This section describes the strategies that Louisiana has implemented to achieve the governor’s vision and goals of improving employer engagement, cultivating regional labor market intelligence to drive services, targeting workforce recruitment to meet employer demand, integrating all workforce development services across all partner programs, improving training and technical assistance to Workforce Development Boards and American Job Centers staff, while reducing administrative costs.

To achieve these goals, LWC capitalized on the shared vision of state and local workforce development boards’ leadership for transformational change. This was accomplished by implementing an ever-growing body of promising structural, service delivery and accountability innovations that build on existing strengths, challenge assumptions and create a systematic approach to transform the workforce system into a demand-driven system. A core element of this transformational approach is the commitment of the combined partners to the comprehensive implementation of career pillars which form the foundation of all activities bridging workers from skill training to gainful employment.

**Louisiana Workforce Pillars**

Through the WIOA planning process, the state’s education and workforce partners developed a vision and framework for Louisiana Career Pathways. Throughout the implementation phase of the plan and new planning cycles, an approach of utilizing the vision and goals allowed the development of Workforce Pillars. These Workforce Pillars form the foundation and framework for the implementation of workforce strategies that align with in-demand occupations.

**Vision:** Louisiana Workforce Pillars are designed to improve lives and the economy. Through integrated career pathways and workforce pillars, all Louisianans will have the opportunity to access progressive levels of education and training leading to high-value, high-demand careers. These approaches meet learners where they are, by spanning high school, adult education, post-secondary and beyond. Workforce pillars bridge the span between that training, including pre-apprenticeship and registered apprenticeships, and sustainable employment.
Louisiana Workforce Pillars connect education and training programs and support services that enable individuals to secure employment within a specific industry or occupational sector. This allows them to advance, over time, to successively higher levels of education and/or employment in that sector. Each section of the Workforce Pillars approach is designed explicitly to prepare workers and students for the next level of employment and training.

This workforce pillar approach focuses on maintaining active partnerships with sector and business partners to continue fostering an environment for ongoing and progressive training. This approach allows for a spanning of WIOA options to create opportunities for upskilling employees and backfilling with new placements.

(2) Describe the strategies the State will use to align the core programs, any Combined State Plan partner programs included in this Plan, required and optional one-stop partner programs, and any other resources available to the State to achieve fully integrated customer services consistent with the strategic vision and goals described above. Also describe strategies to strengthen workforce development activities in regard to weaknesses identified in section II(a)(2).

The state of Louisiana will continue to utilize an effective strategy to prepare for the impending job market expansion, in terms of both skills demand, and accelerated job growth. WIOA provides a framework in its requirement for agency and program partnerships that will streamline processes, and create a pipeline for recruiting, training, educating, and otherwise preparing citizens to acquire a living wage. To be successful, this has been and will continue to be a collaborative effort and shared responsibility among all partners. An additional benefit of this course of action will come in the form of a stronger economy. The continuous expansion of the collaborative partnerships will allow Louisiana to fulfill the requirements of WIOA. It will also maximize benefits to the state’s workforce, employers and the overall economy.

III. OPERATIONAL PLANNING ELEMENTS
The Unified or Combined State Plan must include an Operational Planning Elements section that supports the State's strategy and the system-wide vision described in Section II(c) above. Unless otherwise noted, all Operational Planning Elements apply to Combined State Plan partner programs included in the plan as well as to core programs. This section must include—

(a) State Strategy Implementation. The Unified or Combined State Plan must include—
(1) State Board Functions. Describe how the State board will implement its functions under section 101(d) of WIOA (i.e., provide a description of Board operational structures and decision making processes to ensure such functions are carried out).
The Louisiana Workforce Investment Council (WIC) is established in accordance with Section 101 of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, and under Louisiana Law, LSA-R.S. 23:2042-2056. The mission of the WIC is to support the development of an employer-led, demand-driven workforce development system based on occupational forecasts in which training, education and services for job-seekers prepare Louisiana residents for high-wage, high-demand career opportunities in Louisiana.

The WIC achieves this mission by:

- Recommending policy actions to public and private institutions and creating coalitions to achieve their implementation.
- Working with workforce development system partners to integrate workforce development into the decision-making of business leaders, economic developers, educators and human resource professionals.
- Raising public awareness of the importance of workforce development for Louisiana’s economic future.
- Ensuring public accountability by evaluating the effectiveness of the overall workforce development system.

The responsibilities of the WIC include:

- Submitting a strategic plan to meet current and forecasted workforce needs to the Governor and report plan progress.
- Holding stakeholders accountable for implementing agreed-upon strategic goals that align workforce supply and demand.
- Evaluating the effectiveness of Workforce Development Boards in meeting workforce demand.
- Directing the activities of the Occupational Forecasting Conference.
- Driving state and local policy to support the alignment of education and training with workforce demand.
- Overseeing the Industry-Based Certification (IBC) Council responsible for evaluating the alignment of credentials with state workforce demand for inclusion on the IBC State Focus List.
- Overseeing, jointly with the Board of Regents, the evaluation of two-year and shorter-term programs for TOPS Tech eligibility in alignment with state workforce demand.
- Contributing to the evaluation of TOPS Tech Early Start training providers to ensure alignment with state and regional workforce needs.
- Supporting the alignment of Jump Start Pathways with statewide and regional workforce demand through the Graduation Pathway Review Panel.

The powers of the WIC include:

- Performing all of the duties and responsibilities of the State Workforce Development Board as defined in Section 101(d) of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
- Directing the occupational Forecasting Conference for the purpose of projecting job growth and demand in the state of Louisiana.
- Advising the Governor and legislature on the full range of issues related to workforce development.
The WIC meets no less than four times each calendar year, and all meetings comply with the Louisiana Open Meetings Law. Decisions are made by a vote of a majority of the total serving membership of the WIC. Decision-making votes shall be conducted according to Robert’s Rules of Order. Educational and information portions of meetings are conducted according to the preference of the Chair. The Executive Committee of the WIC is comprised of the Chair, Vice Chair, a sample of heads or designees of state agencies represented on the WIC, at least one legislator, and at least two organized labor representatives. The WIC is composed of a majority of business members. Duties include, but are not limited to overseeing the implementation of the strategic plan, tracking workgroup plans and progress; leading the alignment of the workgroups; and driving provisions of critical workforce data.

(2) Implementation of State Strategy. Describe how the lead State agency with responsibility for the administration of each core program or a Combined State Plan partner program included in this plan will implement the State’s Strategies identified in II(c) above. This must include a description of—

(A) Core Program Activities to Implement the State’s Strategy. Describe the activities the entities carrying out the respective core programs will fund to implement the State’s strategies. Also, describe how such activities will be aligned across the core programs and Combined State Plan partner programs included in this plan and among the entities administering the programs, including using co-enrollment and other strategies, as appropriate.

The U.S. Department of Labor has reduced both administrative and programmatic funds available to state workforce agencies in both WP and WIOA. At the same time, funding availability has been diminishing, the cost and complexity of providing service delivery, programmatic management and support, and fiscal and performance reporting have increased. This makes it essential that LWC and local boards continue to work together to reduce overhead costs and streamline (economize) services.

This plan supports the State’s commitment to supporting at least one “Comprehensive One-Stop Center” in each local area (defined as the presence of all WIOA required Partner Programs). Smaller offices operated by local boards and/or One-Stop operators (contractors) where all Program Partners are not present, shall be designated and operated as “Affiliate” One-Stop centers and may have any subset of partners, but shall not be operated as Wagner Peyser stand-alone Employment Services offices.

Under the plan, local boards will have the flexibility to include additional partners in One-Stop Centers, in particular and specifically identified by the law:

- Employment and training programs administered by the Social Security Administration, including the Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency Programs.
- Employment and training programs carried out by the Small Business Administration.
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) employment and training programs.
- Other programs authorized under the National and Community Service Act of 1990.
- In addition to these specified additional partners the law and plan allows boards to include other partners as part of the one-stop delivery system -- local employers and community-based, faith-based, and/or non-profit organizations, as well as employment, education and training programs provided by public libraries or the private sector.

This plan is designed to support a refined focus on employment, training, adult education and vocational
rehabilitation programs designed to provide workers and their families an opportunity for economic prosperity.

The new infrastructure combined with the recently redesigned service delivery model will strengthen existing workforce development and adult education programs in four ways that can benefit adults and youth with barriers to economic success by:

- Increasing the focus on serving the most vulnerable workers (with limited skills, lack of work experience, and other barriers to economic success) through more focused profiling and assessment processes.
- Expanding education and training options to help participants access good jobs to start/advance their careers.
- Providing targeted, managed and appropriate levels of supportive services to disadvantaged and unemployed adults and youth while they receive training and effective employment-based activities.
- Supporting the alignment of planning and accountability policies across core programs to support more unified approaches to serving employers and job-seekers (in particular those who are low-income, low-skilled individuals).

This plan creates an opportunity for chief elected officials (CEOs), boards and local communities to rethink reshape and expand workforce systems, policies and practices in a way that conforms to local needs while maintaining fiscal prudence and viability. The plan also drives the realignment of funding streams to improve accountability across core programs, support career pathways and sector strategies and create continuous opportunities to measure performance and to identify areas for improvement. Operating in the most effective and efficient way by:

- Identifying inefficiencies and targeting improvements that will bring costs in line with reasonable standards.
  - Measuring local and regional performance so that decision-makers better understand the unit cost of a service, the productivity of staff, results achieved with programs and efficient use of assets.
  - Reducing waste (in particular waste created by redundancies in support and oversight), personnel costs, excess paperwork, wasted supplies, excess equipment, etc.
  - Maintaining, understanding and managing in real-time with the goal of efficiencies in the actual cost of services at the local and regional level.
  - Setting benchmarks as a process of comparing performance and practices locally, regionally and statewide.
  - Setting standards for the cost of services, efficiency, effectiveness, productivity and asset use for local, regional and state comparison to trend cost efficiencies as improving, declining or falling.
  - Using reporting, measuring and benchmarking as a foundation for goal setting and to shine a light on efficiencies and effectiveness on how funds are being used.

This plan establishes the state’s commitment to supporting the WIOA requirement that “Each local area must have one comprehensive One-Stop Center that provides access to physical services of the core programs and other required partners.”

The required partner programs, in addition to the core programs, (and if they are present) for a
comprehensive One-Stop Center under WIOA are:

- Career and Technical Education (Perkins).
- Community Services Block Grants.
- Indian and Native American Programs.
- HUD Employment and Training Programs, Job Corps.
- Local Veterans Employment Representatives and Disabled Veterans Outreach Program.
- National Farmworker Jobs Program.
- Senior Community Service Employment Program.
- Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (unless the Governor takes special action to make TANF an optional partner).
- Trade Adjustment Assistance Programs.
- Unemployment Compensation Programs.
- Youth Build.

For the purposes of operations under this plan regarding services provided in a Comprehensive One-Stop Center, each member of the partnership shall agree to core hours, core services, individualized services, supportive services, data sharing and the sharing of costs for business operations.

This plan commits the state to providing support for one Comprehensive One-Stop Center in each local area. Regionally, boards may choose how they use the resources provided under this plan and other support agreements. However, the use of these resources shall not be contrary to the provisions and requirements of the U.S. Department of Labor or state laws, regulations and statutes.

The relationship established under this plan between the local boards, required partners and all optional partners shall be operated as a Service Level Agreement (SLA). That is, all resources shall be allocated by formula as defined or specifically detailed in the plan. SLAs find their origin in the private sector where they are streamlined contracts between a provider of a service or product and a customer or subsidiary that could require provision or management of service delivery, and as such are the most cost-effective and simplest to operate fiscal and managerial processes for this activity.

Key elements of the service relationship covered in this plan include implementation, performance, finances and operations. All of these characteristic key elements and expectations can be directly related to service-delivery at a One-Stop Center regarding negotiated performance outcomes and managerial metrics.

- **Implementation**: As a minimum, the following details required in WIOA must be crafted into a cost allocation and operation agreement for each of these Comprehensive One-Stop Centers and although they will be specific to the individual LWDA, they must contain detail on the following as a minimum:
  - Who will be physically present in the center – full or part time.
  - When not physically present will center staff be required to supply support, i.e. provide customer guidance when using an online tool, etc.?
  - What services will be offered, and how do those services support a Career Pathway?
  - Defined interface with partner programs to provide seamless services.
  - Method of supervision and guidance provided to staff.
  - Defined administrative or other supports required to be successful.
  - Facility costs.
  - Operational delivery, how services are delivered, by whom and when.
● **Performance:** Services shall be provided as required under the relevant funding streams and partnerships identified/negotiated under the statutes, laws and regulations which, in detail, identify expectations, outcomes and outputs by the parties from the arrangements.

● **Finances and other resources:** Resource-pooling arrangements, fee structures, cost variances, adjustments, transparency and arrangements of settlements shall be detailed and agreed to by all parties.

● **Operations:** The state will provide WP-funded staff to support a single Comprehensive One-Stop Center for each WDB. The state recommendation is that LWDA boards utilize this staff to support a centralized recruitment and placement effort, and for a centralized business engagement process. Boards may operate other locations within their LWDA as “affiliate” sites and may from time to time have WP-assigned staff at these locations based on need.

The state shall allocate Wagner-Peyser-funded staff by formula based on the level of effort necessary to support labor exchange services in an LWDA or region.

**Elements of the Local Delivery Structure**

● Board members and staff operate under prior consistent state law. As such, members and staff are primarily private-sector employers with some representing local education agencies, labor organizations, community-based organizations, economic development councils and One-Stop partners such as adult education and literacy (AEL) and vocational rehabilitation (VR). Each board develops a strategic and operational plan, with local plans subject to review by WIC and approval by the Governor. Boards designate one-stop partners, identify providers of training services, and monitor system performance against performance accountability measures.

● Board staff conducts the board’s day-to-day administrative operations. Boards operate with a high degree of local flexibility for service delivery design and partner with local training and educational institutions to ensure employment and training opportunities meet area employment needs.

● American Job Centers provide a variety of online, in-house and on-site services, including employer services, job search resources, labor market information and referrals for customized training. In addition to traditional brick-and-mortar offices, mobile workforce units are utilized in providing on-site, rapid response assistance to area employers and communities.

● Business Service Units (BSUs) address the ever-increasing need for skilled workers in high-demand fields by offering job search assistance, skills training and other workforce development services. Supported by state and federal funds, most basic services are provided free of charge to employers registered with the state and federal government. Some boards also provide certain services, including workshops and seminars, at nominal fees. BSUs within an integrated workforce system offer a unique opportunity to ensure that all workforce services are structured to ensure that the business needs are considered when delivering services to job seekers and consumers.

Boards shall develop new local plans under WIOA to align local goals and objectives set forth in the state’s Combined State Plan and also describe collaboration strategies with system partners.

To address limited financial resources yet still meet the needs of Louisiana’ employers, boards must:
● Leverage additional funding sources.
● Develop, analyze and share labor market information and regional economic studies.
● Engage in planning and service delivery across workforce areas and/or with other workforce and community partners.
● Incorporate new delivery strategies and adapt existing ones, such as the use of mobile units and new technologies that make service more accessible.
● Strive for integrated, effective service delivery by sharing, modifying and replicating effective training models and processes.

Events and projects provide the opportunity for boards and system stakeholders to collaborate, innovate and streamline services to improve workforce service delivery. Continuous improvement efforts by the boards are facilitated and encouraged through activities such as:

● Sharing best practices and other information at LWC’s annual conference, workforce forums and regional and local meetings.
● Maintaining user-friendly, online resources for topics including:
  o Integrated workforce processes.
  o Performance measures.
  o Program-specific monitoring toolkits, through the ongoing work of OWD monitoring effort.

(B) **Alignment with Activities outside the Plan.** Describe how the activities identified in (A) will be aligned with programs and activities provided by required one-stop partners and other optional one-stop partners and activities provided under employment, training (including Registered Apprenticeships), education (including career and technical education), human services and other programs not covered by the plan, as appropriate, assuring coordination of, and avoiding duplication among these activities.

This plan aims to ensure that the alignment of activities between core programs and partners to improve coordination of employment and training activities and avoid duplication of services to customers. Below are some examples of coordinated efforts currently in practice:
I. Engaging At-Risk Youth through LWDA/High School Partnerships

Understanding that the goal of keeping school-age youth engaged in constructive educational experiences is reducing the risk of truancy, crime and violence. LWC’s Office of Workforce Development works with several local areas to approach public schools and school boards about the possibility of partnering to offer assistance to youth at risk of exiting high school before graduation. The results are cooperative endeavor agreements signed by LWDB chairs and directors, high school principals and public school superintendents to ensure a “soft handoff” occurs the moment these students are removed from the school’s enrollment. Immediately, they are enrolled into WIOA once eligibility has been formally established.

II. Louisiana Jump Start Initiative - Employer Engagement - Department of Education

The Louisiana Department of Education (K-12), is in the process of revamping their initiative that offers Career Technical Education (CTE) to high school students in grades 10 through 12. This initiative, known as Jump Start, provides classroom training and work experience in demand occupations in Louisiana through unpaid internships provided industry partners. Participating students are able to obtain high school credit hours, college course credits and industry certifications, all leading to high school diplomas. In some instances, students are able to graduate high school with associate degrees, beginning their professional careers in technical fields immediately after completing high school with a dual degree.

Essential to the program’s success is employer engagement. Employers within targeted industries must be willing to engage high school students through internship opportunities, providing students with on-the-job training and career mentors.

The reworking of Jumpstart (Jumpstart 2.0) is striving to eliminate duplication of efforts to engage business leaders and overtaxing of resources by working cooperatively through LWDBs and Perkins V Regional Coordinators to actively plan and implement career and technical education and training through the regional teams which align with the RLMAs designated by LWC. These teams are comprised of education (K-12, community and technical colleges), private business, economic development organizations, local One-Stop operators, public sector leaders, re-entry coordinators, and others. These teams are actively working to streamline the process of business engagement.

Local and regional workforce plans will be evaluated to ensure they align with the state’s initiatives to support this process. This process is just one solution to promote business engagement as it relates to opportunities for youth and adults in need of training and work experience.
III. Registered Apprenticeship-LWC

Registered Apprenticeship

Registered Apprenticeship is currently aligned with WIOA through initiatives of the State Apprenticeship Expansion (SAE) grant awarded to the LWC by USDOL. One of these initiatives includes a supportive services pilot for apprentices similar to those offered at the American Job Centers (AJC). SAE supportive services have provided tools, child care assistance, and transportation reimbursement for apprentices with demonstrated financial need, supplementing funds for WIOA participants who need additional support and providing resources for those who are not eligible for WIOA but still require such assistance. These supportive services will continue until the SAE grant ends in September 2020.

ApprenticeshipLA.com utilizes a state-wide WIOA pre-screening approach to determine potential WIOA eligibility for apprentice applicants. Online applications are forwarded to the appropriate local AJC for eligibility and enrollment in WIOA funded services. This provides the opportunity to bridge potential gaps between outreach and recruitment of eligible populations allowing the use of multiple funding streams to support a common activity between partners. The pre-screening form increases the potential for determining eligibility and providing a more robust service delivery.

A new source of grant funding awarded in 2019, the Apprenticeship State Expansion (ASE) grant, provides funds for employer incentives to assist with OJT and Related Technical Instruction (RTI) training costs. The LWC will partner with local boards to promote this benefit braiding funds with OJT contracts and ITAs to increase the amount of WIOA funds utilized by employers with a Registered Apprenticeship model and encourage Registered Apprenticeship expansion across the State of Louisiana.

During National Apprenticeship Week in 2019, the Apprenticeship Division held two events in the Monroe and Lafayette regions, coordinated with two local workforce boards. These events focused on informing employers of the benefits of Registered Apprenticeship and how WIOA funding can amplify programs, with a cumulative attendance of over 80 individuals.

A key strategy identified in the Louisiana Combined Plan goals and objectives is the expansion of the use of Registered Apprenticeship programs where employer and employee are equally committed to the program’s success. Registered Apprenticeship programs have demonstrated that employers benefit from lower employee turnover, increased employee productivity, improve employee problem-solving skills and enhance employee relations.

LWC continues working to develop new non-traditional programs in industries such as health care and advanced manufacturing. The LWC Apprenticeship Division continues to encourage new and currently existing programs to take advantage of partnership opportunities with our workforce system, and has played an active role in discussions regarding Eligible Training Provider List policies and procedures as it applies to registered apprenticeship under the new WIOA regulations.

Provisions in WIOA clearly support the expansion and incorporation of registered apprenticeship as an evidence-based approach to workforce development. Louisiana sees this as an opportunity to create a statewide vision that supports substantive partnerships between LWDBs and registered apprenticeship program sponsors.
IV. HUD/Public Housing

As with the aforementioned strategies to engage out-of-school youth through partnerships with high schools, efforts to work with public housing authorities funded with Department of Housing and Urban Development dollars have begun and will continue throughout the life of this state plan. The goal is to partner and share resources to provide education and employment services to out-of-school youth and adults living in public housing.

V. Re-Entry-Department of Corrections

LWC and its local workforce partners have aligned with the Louisiana Department of Corrections on several reentry initiatives across the state. Participants are convicted of crimes in criminal court and sentenced to serve time in the re-entry program. This alternative sentencing structure is designed to work with men and women while they are incarcerated in an effort to provide job skills in demand occupations, reducing the chances of recidivism among participants and comply with the terms and conditions of sentencing. Minimally, engagement in the re-entry program ensures the following:

- Inmate receives workforce individualized career services prior to release.
- Inmate must secure employment prior to release.
- Peer mentors are assigned to each inmate.
- Peer mentor must verify the inmate’s readiness for release.

OWD is 100% dedicated to this initiative and has specifically assigned specialized staff toward this initiative working in/with Day Reporting Centers and Regional Reentry Centers to provide individualized career services through the case management framework. Furthermore, OWD has increased its presence at nine different specialty courts throughout the state to assist with re-entry barriers to employment.

Additionally, OWD’s Veterans’ Unit offer re-entry services to incarcerated veterans statewide. Staff work with these individuals starting nine months prior to release. They continue to engage both parish and state formerly incarcerated personnel with significant barriers to employment in a concentrated effort of giving people a second chance to become productive, gainfully employed citizens.

VI. Community Service Block Grant

The Community Services Block Grant Unit, as a component of the LWC, Office of Workforce Development, will provide leadership and technical assistance to the local Community Action Agencies (CAAs) to support the collaboration and coordination of their employment and training activities, as well as their supportive services with their local and regional WDBs. CAAs in each region will be included in the Louisiana Career Pathways model development, and are well-positioned to serve as lead partners in the development of “supportive service pathways” or service flow charts for vulnerable populations (i.e. low-skilled, low income, individuals with disabilities, re-entering citizens) focusing on reduction of barriers to employment. The CSBG Unit will achieve this commitment by providing best practices models and supporting innovative strategies that align services to ensure that customers receive the best available employment and training services and employment supports, to achieve their employment and self-sufficiency goals.
(C) **Coordination, Alignment and Provision of Services to Individuals.**

Describe how the entities carrying out the respective core programs, Combined State Plan partner programs included in this plan, and required and optional one-stop partner programs will coordinate activities and resources to provide comprehensive, high-quality, customer-centered services, including supportive services (e.g. transportation), to individuals, including those populations identified in section II(a)(1)(B), and individuals in remote areas. The activities described shall conform to the statutory requirements of each program.

WIOA reaffirms the role of the customer-focused one-stop delivery system, a cornerstone of the public workforce investment system, and enhances and increases coordination among several key employment, education and training programs. WIOA presents an extraordinary opportunity for the workforce system to accelerate its transformational efforts and demonstrate its ability to improve job and career options for our citizens through an integrated, job-driven public workforce system that links diverse talent to our nation’s businesses. It supports the development of strong, vibrant regional economies where businesses thrive and people want to live and work.

**Goals are as follows:**

- Add flexibility to the delivery of training services by simplifying the process for identifying qualified candidates.
- Operate a process that recognizes the ever-changing funding environment associated with federal mandates and grants.
- Support the state’s redesign of its business engagement process in a way that optimizes agency response to in-demand industry needs in hiring, retaining, training and advancement of workers.
- Anticipate the ongoing need for creating contingency plans to support economic growth in targeted industry sectors, and developing improved relationships with local and state economic development entities with the goal of pre-empting shortfalls in a skilled workforce.
- Address the need to reintegrate specific UI recipient related functions into the job-seeker process in order to shorten the return-to-work time for individuals receiving unemployment insurance benefits.

The Combined State Plan partners continue to refine Memoranda of Understanding (MOU) that define the parameters and principles of roles and responsibilities for partners in support of robust comprehensive One Stop Centers.

The redesign and refinement of service delivery provides an unprecedented opportunity to modernize Louisiana’s workforce system, where the needs of employers and job-seekers drive workforce solutions. This allows One-Stop Career Centers and partners to provide excellent customer service to job-seekers and employers with continuous improvement through evaluation and data-driven policy.
The foundation for success is efficient and effective coordination of programs, services and governance, based on common assessment process, career service methodology, case management and job development systems. Leadership at all levels must think expansively, moving forward to produce the best customer-focused comprehensive delivery system.

Although each local board is responsible for its own service delivery, the state has established minimum standards for a demand-driven integrated service delivery process in order to establish consistency across the state.

Over time, the system fluctuated between an unbalanced focus on business to an unbalanced focus on employees. The current efforts are toward finding the level delivery of quality services to both entities consistently through policy followed state-wide throughout AJCs. Further, the balance of customer focus has become far too heavy on the job-seeker and too light on the employer. This “process evolution” combined with a reduction in resources (personnel and financial) is inhibiting state and LWDA leadership ability to quickly and effectively respond to compliance and performance demands and be flexible in operating a true outcome-based demand delivery system.

This revision is based on continuous process improvement (CPI). This moves the partnership away from the “compartmentalization” process of the original design and allows for the following in a real-time context: benchmarking (metric driven change), anticipating and meeting changing customer needs, local control of the process to reduce cycle time and idle resources and incorporate lessons learned through marrying quality assurance (monitoring) directly to training.

The new process for all job-seekers regardless of their reason for entering our services is a roadmap designed for speed and flexibility. It provides for continuous assessment, career services and follow-up. This supports the original design concept of “efficiently determining customer needs, routing customers to the appropriate service, tracking customer activity through the process and targeting and recording outcomes.” Each step in this process has an associated metric draw for continuous improvement.

**Continued Guidelines and Required Actions:** All job-seeking customers visiting a physical One-Stop Center location who receive staff-assisted services are included in the common measures performance calculations.

Because all One-Stop Center services, staff, facility and activities are funded in-part by both WP and WIOA, sequence of services and assessments shall determine the timing for co-enrollment of job-seekers who receive staff-assisted service in a One-Stop Center, or affiliate, into both WIOA Title I and the WP program for reporting and performance measures.

Any job-seeker served in any One-Stop (or affiliate) shall be counted as a participant in WIOA, regardless of the presence of WIOA-funded staff onsite. Conversely, all WIOA participants shall be counted as WP participants, regardless of the presence of WP funded staff at the enrolling service location.

Staff shall provide services to employers and job-seekers with the intent of developing high-quality outcomes. Performance accountability is based on the quality of services and not the number of services provided.
Service Delivery Process: Assessment, Career Services, and Follow-up for Job-Seekers:

Rather than being divided into three distinct workspaces, local leadership must design space usage to most efficiently and effectively move customers through the process. This may involve some team areas for specific tasks, but should not “silo” staff such that a “lack of work” can exist.

The old term and concept of “intake process” shall be replaced with “assessment process.” While further discussion of assessment in this policy and in its operation will be divided into “initial assessment” and “comprehensive assessment,” always think of assessment as an ongoing process in the context of service delivery.

Assessment may include the use of tools and processes that shall be modified by local leadership to be most effective based on the demographic of their specific location, customer base, staffing levels, program availability and access to supportive services.

One-Stop staff shall provide services without regard for their status as state or LWDB employees. Minimally, job-seeker services must include initial registration, WP and (when applicable) WIOA enrollment, with the appropriate staff-assisted first service.

Career services shall include both basic career and individualized career services as appropriate based on job-seeker and employer needs, and the most recently directed criteria associated with compliance and performance under any applicable U.S. Department of Labor grant. These services may include, but are not limited to, assisted job search activities, evaluation of skills, interests, preferences, career counseling training options, matching skills to current job openings, individualized career services, case management and follow-up.

The Three Tracks for a Job-Seeker

In the service delivery process, there are three tracks that any job-seeker may take. These are defined as workforce-ready in a demand occupation, workforce ready not in a demand occupation and case management.

It is important to note that one of these tracks will apply to all job-seekers regardless of their reason for entering our staff-assisted service, and that during the course of service assessments and re-evaluation the job-seeker may move from one track to another.

Entry may begin as a self-service electronic registration (in or out of a One-Stop Center), an outreach contact (regardless of reason for outreach), an automatic registration created by an application for UI benefits and the subsequent required service points requiring a visit to a One-Stop Center, a staff-assisted registration and enrollment for a job-seeker who is a “walk in” to a One-Stop Center or an individual who is registered by any means while receiving Rapid Response services.

Job-seekers who are also UI claimants

Required service entry for UI beneficiaries is based on worker profiling. UI claimants are profiled “most likely” to exhaust their benefits and be in need of employment services. Determination of service tract is based on individual assessment.

These job-seekers must report to the One-Stop Center at specified service points as a requirement of continued eligibility to receive UI benefits (following the most current U.S. Department of Labor and state guidance for grant specific requirements).
Any job-seeker who is also a UI recipient entering a One-Stop Center for service shall receive an orientation (e.g. provision of labor market information and career information, information on assessment tools and orientation to services available through the One-Stop Center and partner organizations).

Note: Orientation is optional but is encouraged for all non-UI recipient job-seekers as well.

**Workforce Ready, in a Demand Occupation:**

Job-seekers who are not UI recipients may arrive at the One-Stop Center for a variety of other reasons (they may be unemployed by choice or seeking a career change, for example). If the initial assessment indicates they have no significant barriers to employment and are workforce ready in a demand occupation, they will be placed on the workforce ready in a demand occupation track.

When an initial assessment indicates no significant barriers to employment, and that the job-seeker has skills, credentials, certification, education, soft skills, previous experience or a combination of these factors that qualifies them in a demand occupation, they shall be sent to career specialists performing business services or other career specialists designated by local management for job referral.

AJC staff performing business services shall review the job-seeker’s skills comparing them to specific demand occupation job vacancies, match those skills to job vacancies and make a staff referral. The career specialist who made the referral, or who is case-managing the job-seeker, should plan for a formalized follow-up process, such as a 30-, 60-, 90-day cycle, developed locally with documented reassessment.

**Workforce Ready, Not in a Demand Occupation:**

When the initial assessment indicates a job-seeker is workforce ready but not in a demand occupation that job-seeker shall be referred to self-service and offered assistance as needed with informational services. As defined in Informational Services, these services will include guiding the job-seeker to labor market information including jobs in demand, wage rates, education requirements, work search tools, skills and interest-matching assessments.

Staff should plan for robust and effective follow-up, reassessing as necessary. This is critical because continued failure to achieve employment may indicate the existence of a barrier to employment that was not identified earlier in the assessment process.

Should follow-up for any job-seeker on the workforce ready track show continued unemployment, more individualized career services may be indicated. These job seekers shall be moved to the Case Management Track.

**Case Management Track:**

Job-seekers who have poor or large gaps in their work history, limited, obsolete or unknown skills, limited education, lack credentials, lack soft skills, have significant barriers to employment or a combination of any of these factors shall be considered not workforce ready.

Job-seekers who are not workforce ready shall be provided individualized career services, consisting of a minimum of a comprehensive assessment and development of an individualized employment plan (IEP) in the context of case management.
Comprehensive assessment is vital to collecting information on job-seeker barriers to employment, employment goals, knowledge, skills and abilities, and proficiency in occupational knowledge. This assessment shall be done as a client-centered approach to evaluating the needs of a participant without regard to services or training program availability. The purpose is not to match the job-seeker to what is available, rather to determine job-seeker needs.

The IEP is developed with a job-seeker to identify or create employment goals, appropriate achievement objectives and the right combination of services to assist in achieving goals and objectives. In short – “Where am I now?” “Where do I want to go?” “How will I get there?”

The IEP must include goals and objectives that are SMART (specific, measureable, attainable, realistic and time bound). A case note must accompany the IEP and must justify the plan based on the identified barrier(s) to employment.

Case management requires a regular follow-up and review or revision of the IEP until such time as the job-seeker becomes workforce ready or enters a training program. In either case, follow-up is critical, using a 30-day cycle until the job-seeker attains employment or completes training.

**ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

Successful implementation of integrated service delivery depends on the development of true partnerships and honest collaboration at all levels and among all stakeholders. This means developing effective partnerships within local communities, including but not limited to, business and industry associations, businesses, organized labor, community-based organizations, educational institutions and other partners. Establishment and effective operation of an ongoing and aggressive training program for both state merit and Local Workforce Development Board (LWDB)-funded staff is also critical to success.

(D) **Coordination, Alignment and Provision of Services to Employers.** Describe how the entities carrying out the respective core programs, any Combined State Plan partner program included in this plan, required and optional one-stop partner programs will coordinate activities and resources to provide comprehensive, high-quality services to employers to meet their current and projected workforce needs and to achieve the goals of industry or sector partners in the state. The activities described shall conform to the statutory requirements of each program.

Louisiana’s core program partners along with One-Stop partner programs in each of the 8 regions coordinate activities and resources through local Workforce Development Boards (LWDBs), focusing on delivering regional business services and creating a positive long-term economic impact in the regions. The coordinated activities and resources are designed to provide comprehensive, high-quality services to employers to meet their current and projected workforce needs. This regional approach is appropriate for the following reasons:
● It builds strategic partnerships among businesses, training providers, community organizations and other key stakeholders in a labor market region that is designed to bolster the region’s economic competitiveness and promote systemic change to achieve ongoing benefits.

● This approach is more responsive to labor demand than solely traditional job-matching and training services because it is problem-oriented (versus program-oriented), addresses needs interdependently (versus independently) and works to understand the collective needs of business.

The Regional Business Service Team (RBST) determines the skills, recruitment and retention needs of employers, as well as the training, employment and career advancement needs of job-seekers and workers. This meeting of the needs of businesses in the region has the potential to strengthen a region’s overall economic vitality by:

● Addressing the needs of employers through an intense focus on the workforce needs within specific industry sectors and businesses over a sustained period, often concentrating on a specific occupation or set of occupations within that industry.
● Addressing the needs of workers by creating formal career paths to good jobs, reducing barriers to employment and sustaining or increasing middle-class jobs.
● Bolstering regional economic competitiveness by engaging economic development experts in workforce issues while aligning education, economic and workforce development planning.
● Engaging a broader array of key stakeholders through partnerships.
● Promoting systemic change that achieves ongoing benefits for the industry, workers and community.

Regional Business Service Team

The Regional Business Service Team is a partnership between core program partners and mandatory/optional One-Stop partner programs with local Workforce Development Boards that convene and provide guidance to the team. The Regional Business Service Team within each region consists of the following programs:

● Wagner-Peyser.
● Veterans.
● Adult/Dislocated Worker Youth Program.
● Louisiana Rehabilitation Services.
● Incumbent Worker Training Program.
● Rapid Response.
● WorkReady U (Adult Education)
● Other stakeholders that engage employers in the region.
The RBST should meet on a regular basis in order to collaborate and coordinate their focus on employers’ needs in the region. The RBST supports and aligns One-Stop business services within each region. Below is a list of business services in the region the team provides to the employer community:

- Develop and facilitate industry or sector partnerships.
- Customized screenings and referrals of qualified participants in employer based training services to employers (e.g. on-the-job, customized and internship etc.).
- Customized services to employers, employer associations or other such organizations on employment-related issues.
- Customized recruitment/hiring events, job fairs, workshops and related services for employers (e.g., targeted hiring, new business openings, seasonal hiring and safety training).
- Human resource consultation services, such as writing/reviewing job descriptions and employee handbooks, developing performance evaluation and personnel policies and creating orientation sessions for new workers.
- Teaching job interview techniques for efficiency and compliance.
- Analyzing employee turnover, explaining labor laws to help employers comply with wage/hour and safety/health regulations.
- Providing customized labor market information for specific employers, sectors, industries or clusters.
- Increasing coordination with stakeholders to support and develop pre-apprenticeship and apprenticeship opportunities.
- Providing assistance or referral for assistance in the development of registered apprenticeships.
- Creating job order listings and applicant referrals through HiRE. Providing access to One-Stop Centers to develop innovative workforce investment strategies to meet the needs of the region’s employers.

(E) **Partner Engagement with Educational Institutions.** Describe how the State’s Strategies will engage the State’s community colleges and area career and technical education schools, as partners in the workforce development system to create a job-driven education and training system. WIOA section 102(b)(2)(B)(iv).

Higher education is not a mandated partner in WIOA, however, the Louisiana Workforce Investment Council membership consists of the state leadership of most of the state’s educational systems, including the Louisiana Community and Technical College System, the Board of Regents of Higher Education and the superintendent of education (K-12).
As stated in Section II (C), Louisiana has developed a shared definition and framework for Career Pathways as a method for the alignment of education, training and work-based learning (apprenticeships, internships) and support services that enable individuals and students to be better prepared to achieve economic independence and family stability. The WIOA partners have continuously organized resources (staff, supports, etc.) around target job-seeker populations and business development using a model that will encourage separate agencies to wrap resources, staff and supports around the customer base.

As referenced in Section II (C) Regional Business and Sector Strategies, the educational partners, particularly the Louisiana Community and Technical College System institutions, are planning cooperatively through Perkins V and WIOA planning to provide workforce skills training and integrated work-based training to meet regional employer and economic development needs. State partners will continue to work with local and regional workforce development boards and partners to define and build pathways appropriate to the region.

With the support of LMI and Occupational Forecasting Conference, the Louisiana Workforce Commission’s Star Jobs ratings system was developed. The Star Jobs ratings system provides a ranking of the highest-demand, highest-wage jobs in Louisiana, based on factors such as forecasted employment growth (long-term and short-term), jobs available in the previous year, and wages. Star Jobs ratings are developed and dynamically updated. Since the inception and implementation of Star Jobs ratings, this ranking system has been utilized by educators across Louisiana at all levels.

(F) **Partner Engagement with Other Education and Training Providers.** Describe how the State’s Strategies will engage the State’s other education and training providers, including providers on the state’s eligible training provider list, as partners in the workforce development system to create a job-driven education and training system.

LWC provides the policy and structure for the state’s eligible training providers (ETPL), and the LWDBs are charged with aligning education and training resources in their local areas and regions to provide maximum opportunities for job-seekers to attain skills and experiences needed to obtain employment.

(G) **Leveraging Resources to Increase Educational Access.** Describe how the State’s strategies will enable the State to leverage other Federal, State, and local investments that have enhanced access to workforce development programs at the above institutions, described in section (E).

The LWIC has been a partner for the leveraging of federal, state and local investments to expand access to workforce development programs in education and training institutions. Several workforce development regions have leveraged local and state resources to attract philanthropic investments to implement innovative targeted strategies targeting low-skill unemployed and underemployed individuals. LWC will continue to work closely with post-secondary education partners, including all Perkins V postsecondary recipients, to leverage federal, state and local resources. This includes including financial aid programs and veterans (e.g. GI Bill) benefits to enhance access to educational opportunities.
It should be noted that Louisiana Community and Technical College System, as well as other public and private organizations in the state, have received millions of dollars in discretionary grants and will continue to apply to receive future discretionary grants to support workforce training services and strategies to impact the lives of targeted populations (e.g., dislocated workers, veterans, re-entry, out-of-school youth). The governor’s vision is to improve coordination and collaboration in delivering services to eligible participants in an effort to improve upon the efficacy and effectiveness of service delivery, thereby increasing participation of the state’s those most vulnerable populations in need of workforce training and supportive services, as well as overall program outcomes.

Under the vision and leadership of Gov. John Bel Edwards, the LWC Secretary has maintained conversations with federal and state leaders relative to maximization of current federal and state resources to enhance and expand access to workforce development programs that support career pathways for citizens in need of skill upgrades. LWDBs are also being challenged to convene their local partners to continuously develop and update resource maps of existing resources and transformational opportunities.

(H) Improving Access to Postsecondary Credentials. Describe how the State’s strategies will improve access to activities leading to recognized postsecondary credentials, including Registered apprenticeship certificates. This includes credentials that are industry-recognized certificates, licenses or certifications, and that are portable and stackable.

Core to the implementation of Louisiana Career Pathways is the identification and development of stackable credentials that meet the needs of high-demand industries and support individual mobility from one post-secondary program to another. This includes Registered Apprenticeships and occupational training programs, and from basic education into post-secondary programs.

The foundation for Louisiana’s approach to post-secondary credentials is the development of Career Clusters at the secondary school level, these are:

- Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources
- Architecture & Construction
- Arts, A/V Technology & Communications
- Business, Management & Administration
- Education & Training
- Finance
- Government & Public Administration
- Health Science
- Hospitality & Tourism
- Human Services
- Information Technology
- Manufacturing
- Marketing, Sales & Services
- Science, Technology, Engineering & Mathematics
- Transportation, Distributing & Logistics

This Career Pathway approach is designed to prepare students to meet the demands of postsecondary
education and the expectations of employers, in particular those representing “in demand” occupations.

Integral to this process is the opportunity for a participant to acquire a “portable” and “recognized” credential that they have successfully demonstrated skill competencies on a core set of content that is complete with performance standards that are based on a specific set of work-related tasks in either a single occupational area, or a cluster of related occupational areas. Louisiana currently has multiple certifications that are “Industry Based” and “Locally Designed” and available state-wide.

(I) Coordinating with Economic Development Strategies. Describe how the activities identified in (A) will be coordinated with economic development entities, strategies, and activities in the State.

Sector strategy initiatives have been developed in each of the 8 Workforce Regions of the state. LWC has industry coordinators and business consultants currently on staff and assigned to each region. Their primary roles are to engage business and industry to identify short- and long-term workforce needs, and assist local workforce boards (business consultants) and One-Stop Centers (industry coordinators) with developing goals, objectives and strategies to address these needs.

Each Workforce Region has identified at least 3 of the top industries within the region, industries that have the need to fill vacancies in high-demand occupations. Star Jobs (3-5 star jobs) are the targets. These industries are identified through the use of LMI and engagement with local and regional economic development associations.

LWC and local areas also work with Louisiana Economic Development’s Fast Start Program. LED-Fast Start provides quick workforce solutions to businesses in LED’s effort to attract new businesses to the state, or retain existing businesses. Solutions include recruitment and workforce training, working with the state’s community and technical college system to develop curriculum approved by the employer(s) to produce short-term training to job candidates and helping trainees attain the skills necessary to fill jobs quickly.

(b) State Operating Systems and Policies. The Unified or Combined State Plan must include a description of the State operating systems and policies that will support the implementation of the State strategy described in section II Strategic Elements. This includes—

(1) The State operating systems that will support the implementation of the State’s strategies. This must include a description of—

(A) State operating systems that support coordinated implementation of State strategies (e.g., labor market information systems, data systems, communication systems, case-management systems, job banks, etc.).

Customer service and a focus on consumer needs for user-friendly resources in the areas of skill assessment, career planning, post-secondary training opportunities and workforce information are the highest priority.
Louisiana Occupational Information System (LOIS) integration with HiRE provides a seamless delivery point for occupational and career data.

Through HiRE, LWC has maximized customer choice, providing the ability to directly enter the labor exchange process by either self-identification or through staff assistance. The system provides job-seekers with direct access to employer listings through the self-service component, as well as the ability to complete skill-based resumes.

Enhancements launched in November, 2015, provided job-seekers with the ability to do business with the LWC more efficiently with online access to file appeals to unemployment insurance decisions, access real-time claim updates and the ability to correspond online rather than through postal mail.

Louisiana’s labor market information system, case management system, job bank, and internal (customer and staff) communications systems are all integrated into one system – HiRE. HiRE is administered by Geographic Solutions, Inc. (GSI). GSI is responsible for administration, development, and data management of the HiRE system. Each aforementioned functional area within HiRE has its own module for the intake and management of information (customer, labor market, job listings, etc.). This seamless coordination between these functional areas enables rapid and efficient access to different categories of information needed to assist job seekers and employers. LWC will continue to identify opportunities to link electronic delivery of services and resources.

**Featured Job-Seeker Tools**

**Star Jobs**

Louisiana’s Star Jobs rating system was developed in response to the need to broaden our assessment of “top” occupations to be prioritized by training and education policymakers. The Star Jobs rating system considers immediate opportunities and wages associated with that job, as well as short-term (3-year) hiring outlook.

The ultimate advantage of the Star Jobs rating system is the simple, direct way that all rankings are combined into a single measure. Jobs that fare well across several dimensions stand out.

The Louisiana Workforce Commission’s Star Jobs ratings system allows job seekers to explore occupations based on their interests. The Star Jobs system enables users to understand the nature of work, identify education and training requirements, connect with education and training providers and apply for jobs online.
Louisiana Workforce Commission has an online mobile tool called My life. My way. for students, young adults and anyone interested in finding high-demand careers that interest them while supporting the standard of living they want to maintain. It seamlessly flows users into Louisiana Star Jobs, the job search and career exploration tool, automatically showing users jobs that pay the salary they need.

(B) Data-collection and reporting processes used for all programs and activities, including those present in one-stop centers^{10}.

Louisiana Workforce Commission’s HiRE system (Helping Individuals Reach Employment) is the principal repository for collected data. LWC’s Management of Information Systems (MIS) unit is responsible for ensuring that the data collected is accurate and timely, analyzed and presented for performance reporting. Collected data is managed by Geographic Solutions Inc. (GSI). GSI houses the data and aggregates the data for the different USDOL program performance reporting processes for which LWC is responsible.

The MIS unit provides technical assistance to boards and AJC staff as it relates to data collection and reporting. Such technical assistance comprises common and program-specific requirements such as eligibility, data entry, case management, individual fund tracking and the management of providers.

As a supplement to HiRE, LWC and boards utilize a third-party vendor (Future Works) which further processes data to enable greater detail of information for analysis. This allows LWC and Boards to optimize decision making related to policy and process.

(2) The State policies that will support the implementation of the State’s strategies (e.g., co-enrollment policies and universal intake processes where appropriate). In addition, provide the State’s guidelines for State-administered one-stop partner programs’ contributions to a one-stop delivery system.
LWC, as the lead agency for the implementation of the WIOA Combined State Plan, has developed a foundational set of policies that provide guidance for LWDBs to implement WIOA Core Programs and other associated services. The chart below presents an overview of the state’s policies designed to support effective implementation of WIOA and the One-Stop delivery system:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Policy Number</th>
<th>Policy Name</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OWD 4-11</td>
<td>WIOA Board Composition and Certification</td>
<td>Guidance on composition and certification criteria for LWDBs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWD 2.13.1</td>
<td>WIOA Certification Process for ETP L</td>
<td>Guidance to LWDA, training providers and other stakeholders on the certification process and procedures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWD 2-21</td>
<td>Youth Program Operation</td>
<td>Codifies TEGL WIOA 23-14 guidance for the operation implementation WIOA Youth formula funds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWD 2-23</td>
<td>Integrated Service Delivery</td>
<td>Defines the role and responsibilities for state staff in the One-Stop Centers; and key definitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWD 2-24</td>
<td>WIOA Adult Dislocated Worker Eligibility Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWD 2-27</td>
<td>IEP &amp; LMI Policy</td>
<td>Codifies TEGL 22-08 , LMI is a tool that provides information for IEP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(3) State Program and State Board Overview.
   (A) State Agency Organization. Describe the organization and delivery systems at the State and local levels for the programs covered in the plan, including the organizational structure. Include an organizational chart.
The Louisiana Workforce Commission (LWC) interrelates with its partner agencies as illustrated in the organizational chart.

Among the Executive Branch agencies, the lines of authority are very clear. Each agency is run by a Cabinet-level appointee, and these appointees all report to the Governor. All of the cabinet members in the agencies listed above are members of the Workforce Investment Council (WIC).

All post-secondary education is governed by a state Board of Regents, some of whose members are appointed by the Governor. The Regents’ chief executive, the state Commissioner of Higher Education, is a member of the WIC. Under the Regents’ umbrella is the Board of Supervisors for the Louisiana Community and Technical College System (LCTCS), whose chief executive is also a member of the WIC.

Elementary and secondary education is governed by the state Board of Elementary and Secondary Education (BESE). Eight members are elected from the eight BESE districts, and the remaining three members are appointed by the Governor. BESE’s chief executive is the Superintendent of Education, who also is a member of the WIC.

Title 1 (Adult Youth and Dislocated Worker), Title III Wagner-Peyser, Community Service Block Grants (CSBG) and Title IV Vocational Rehabilitation are administered by LWC. Title II (Adult Education) is administered by LCTCS.

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) are administered by the Department of Children and Family Services.
(B) *State Board.* Provide a description of the State Board, including-

(i) Membership Roster. Provide a membership roster for the State Board, including members’ organizational affiliations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Affiliation</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>John Bel</td>
<td>Edwards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana Workforce Commission</td>
<td>Ava</td>
<td>Dejoie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana Economic Development</td>
<td>Don</td>
<td>Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Children and Family Services</td>
<td>Marketa</td>
<td>Walters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Education</td>
<td>VACANT</td>
<td>VACANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community and Technical College System</td>
<td>Monty</td>
<td>Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Regents</td>
<td>Kim</td>
<td>Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety and Corrections</td>
<td>James &quot;Jimmy&quot;</td>
<td>LeBlanc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEO of community based organization</td>
<td>Thelma</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woman owned business</td>
<td>VACANT</td>
<td>VACANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority Owned Business</td>
<td>David</td>
<td>St.Etienne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority Owned Business</td>
<td>Conrad</td>
<td>Carriere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail &amp; Wholesale Sector</td>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>Flick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy sector</td>
<td>Randy</td>
<td>Hayden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Services and Biotechnology Sector</td>
<td>Tracey</td>
<td>Schiro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment and Tourism Sector</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>Arrigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information and Technology</td>
<td>Melissa</td>
<td>Mann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durable Goods and Manufacturing Sector</td>
<td>Charles Henry</td>
<td>Moniotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Sector</td>
<td>Larry</td>
<td>Gibbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture &amp; Forestry Sector</td>
<td>Buck</td>
<td>Vandersteen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sector</td>
<td>First Name</td>
<td>Last Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial &amp; Insurance Sector</td>
<td>Stephen</td>
<td>David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logistics &amp; Transportation Sector</td>
<td>Bruce</td>
<td>Busada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business/Vocational Rehabilitation</td>
<td>Melissa</td>
<td>Bayham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business</td>
<td>Richard B. “R.B.”</td>
<td>Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business</td>
<td>Robert J. “Bob”</td>
<td>Lobos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business</td>
<td>Valerie</td>
<td>Aymond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business</td>
<td>Thomas A.</td>
<td>Yura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business</td>
<td>Michael P. “Mike”</td>
<td>Palamone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business</td>
<td>Sonia A.</td>
<td>Perez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business</td>
<td>Leigh</td>
<td>King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business</td>
<td>Leo J. “Jim”</td>
<td>Odom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business</td>
<td>James Ray</td>
<td>Barker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business</td>
<td>Susan</td>
<td>Broussard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business</td>
<td>Norisha</td>
<td>Kirts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business</td>
<td>Todd</td>
<td>McDonald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Executive Officer of a Parish or City</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>Danahay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Executive Officer of a Parish or City</td>
<td>Edward R</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>Keith W</td>
<td>Brand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>Jason</td>
<td>Dedon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>Jason</td>
<td>Engles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>Joshua</td>
<td>Sonnier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>Ronald</td>
<td>Rosser Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>Reine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>Susan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>Gerry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>Brent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senate</td>
<td>Conrad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senate</td>
<td>Gerald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>House</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>House</td>
<td>Patricia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(ii) Board Activities. Provide a description of the activities that will assist State Board members and staff in carrying out State Board functions effectively.

Workforce Investment Council (WIC) members are Louisiana’s workforce champions. They represent a cross-section of stakeholders in the development of a comprehensive, integrated workforce development and delivery system that begins with understanding the workforce needs of industry, connects Louisiana citizens to training, and links trained workers to high-wage, high-demand careers.

The Workforce Investment Council:

- Collaborates and advises on Louisiana’s strategic plan for a comprehensive, integrated workforce development and delivery system.
- Advocates for efficiency and cooperation among stakeholders.
- Promotes the development of a well-educated, highly skilled workforce.
- Oversees strategies to educate Louisianans about career opportunities and businesses about services and resources available to help them meet their workforce needs.
- Ensures the equitable distribution of workforce development resources across the state.
- Makes recommendations to the Governor of geographic designations and alterations for workforce development areas.
- Directs the activities of the Occupational Forecasting Conference, responsible for overseeing statewide and regional job-growth projections, which underpin the planning and budgeting of state and local resources.
- Oversees the Industry-Based Credential (IBC) Council, responsible for evaluating the alignment of credentials with state workforce demand and approval of credentials for inclusion on the IBC State-Focus List, which guides training programs and other stakeholders to important occupations in the state and the industry-recognized credentials leading to those occupations.
- Oversees, jointly with the Louisiana Office Financial Student Aid, the Louisiana Department of Education, Louisiana Economic Development, and the Board of Regents, the evaluation of two-year and shorter-term programs for TOPS (Taylor Opportunity Program for Students) Tech eligibility in alignment with state workforce demand, guided by state industry and occupational forecasts.
- Contributes to the evaluation of TOPS Tech Early Start training providers to ensure alignment with state and regional workforce needs.

10 For the PY 2016 state plan, descriptions of data collection and reporting processes need only include currently known indicators.

4) Assessment and Evaluation of Programs and One-Stop Program Partners.
   (A) Assessment of Core Programs. Describe how the core programs will be assessed each year based on State performance accountability measures described in section 116(b) of WIOA. This State assessment must include the quality, effectiveness, and improvement of programs broken down by local area or provider. Such state assessments should take into account local and regional planning goals.

WIOA’s primary measures of performance measure each core program's effectiveness at producing desired outcomes. Proposed §677.190(a) directs that state and local final adjusted levels of performance each year will take into consideration characteristics of the participants as well as state and local...
economic conditions through the application of a federal statistical adjustment model. Therefore, the state and local areas will be assessed based on a comparison of the actual performance level with the adjusted level of performance each quarter and annually.

The State’s review of Regional/Local Plans will contain a component regarding how these plans support and relate to the State’s Vision, Strategies and Goals, and how they relate to realistic achievement of performance measures. More specifically, how they relate to the State’s Continuous Improvement Process. In general, this assessment contains the following components:

- Management Commitment, do they indicate an explicit commitment from all Partner Programs Leadership at the Level of “Decision Maker”?
- Do they indicate a link into the “Common Intake” model, “Co-Enrollment” Process, and Sector Based Business Engagement Effort?
- Do they include a component for developing and maintaining well trained and highly qualified operators (and contractors) providing services in all Partner Programs?
- Is there a component for evaluation of service providers?
- Is there a defined methodology for evaluating outcomes for all Partner Programs and a continuous feedback cycle for those evaluations?
- Are there mechanisms to quickly and accurately identify non-conforming actions in all sub-parts (staff, contractors, partners, supportive services, etc.)? These measurements must be both Valid (measures what it is supposed to measure) and Reliable (measures consistently).
- Do the plans contain a defined methodology for quickly and accurately addressing root causation for failures in a positive and proactive fashion?

These components mirror the State’s approach to continuous improvement and are applied to all individual and group goals and objectives.

The state will use the following criteria to evaluate local workforce development area common performance indicators:

1. Exceed: Outcome for each measure must be greater than 100 percent of the performance level.
2. Meet: Outcome for each measure must not fall below 90 percent of the performance level.
3. Fail: Outcome for any one of the measures is less than 90 percent of the performance level.

Action: In instances when the state or a local area fails a performance measure, immediate technical assistance will be provided by the appropriate office to improve the proficiency of staff members in providing WIOA services and provide an opportunity to develop strategies to improve the program’s ability to meet performance measures.

**Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth:**
Core Programs will be assessed, in coordination with LWDBs, One-stop Operators and Core partners/providers, through financial and administrative monitoring of all sub-recipients of funds expended under the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014 for Title I (Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth programs), Adult Education and Literacy Act, Rehabilitation Act Title I, and Wagner-Peyser Act. Other programs and activities will include, but not limited to discretionary grants such as the National Dislocated Worker Grants (NDWG) and the Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA) program under the Trade Act of 1974, and the Trade Adjustment Assistance Reauthorization Act of 2015. The State will provide policy guidance to each entity responsible for the administration of Core Programs.

The assessment and evaluation process will include completing annual on-site monitoring reviews of each Core Program to ensure compliance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of WIOA Section 184(a)(4). These reviews include the appropriate administrative requirements for sub-recipients and applicable cost principles.

The assessment will ensure established policies achieve program quality and outcomes, and meet the objectives of the governing federal laws and regulations. This includes the provision of services by One-Stop Operators, eligible providers of training services, and eligible providers of youth activities; and makes certain that sub-recipients and contractors have demonstrated substantial compliance with federal requirements.

The State will ensure compliance with the provisions in WIOA for all Core Programs as well as implement a more robust monitoring and oversight process across all levels. Comprehensive and effective monitoring is key to providing opportunities for technical assistance, training, and sharing of proven strategies and practices, which will lead to improved quality of service to job seeker and a stronger workforce.

**Adult Education:**

Programmatic/Fiscal Onsite Monitoring: Programs are identified for onsite monitoring through a comprehensive risk analysis based on the following factors: (1) desk monitoring; (2) need to verify data quality and program expenditures; (3) consistent low performance on NRS indicators in several categories; (4) prospective noncompliance with grant requirements identified through review of programmatic and fiscal reports, or ongoing communications with the program; (4) unresolved audit findings; (5) ongoing lack of progress in resolving required actions from prior monitoring visit; (6) significant staff turnover in the program; and (7) recent or newly established programs.

The goal for State onsite monitoring visits are to:

- ensure that programs meet AEFLA requirements;
- improve the quality of federally-funded activities;
- provide assistance identifying and resolving accountability problems; and,
- ensure the accuracy, validity, and reliability of data collection and data reporting as well as policies and procedures for program accountability.

**Vocational Rehabilitation:**

Louisiana Rehabilitation Services (LRS) will monitor the services provided within the guidelines of the
existing cooperative agreements and evaluate if modifications will be needed when they are renegotiated.

To ensure the quality of supported employment services provided to eligible consumers by monitoring the vendors. The monitoring will utilize site reviews and include quality indicators to evaluate the assessment of employment outcomes and an evaluation of the provision of services. The monitoring will be carried out by the state and field office staff.

(B) **Assessment of One-Stop Program Partner Programs.** Describe how other one-stop delivery system partner program services and Combined State Plan partner programs included in the plan will be assessed each year. Such state assessments should take into account local and regional planning goals.

Partner agencies and Partner Programs not covered under the monitoring umbrella of the Core Programs shall be monitored in accordance with their individual governing authority and under the general rules of federal and state fiscal compliance.

(C) **Previous Assessment Results.** Beginning with the state plan modification in 2018 and for subsequent state plans and state plan modifications, provide the results of assessments of the effectiveness of the core programs and other one-stop partner programs and Combined State Plan partner programs included in the Unified or Combined State plan during the preceding 2-year period (i.e. the 2-year period of the plan modification cycle). Describe how the State is adapting its strategies based on these assessments.

All Title I and Title III programs met or exceeded performance goals, at the State level, for the prior two program years (PY 17 and PY 18). With the exception of credential attainment rate for Youth.

The State is determined to continue focusing on increasing and enhancing the quality of employment outcomes for participants.

(D) **Evaluation.** Describe how the State will conduct evaluations and research projects on activities under WIOA core programs; how such projects will be coordinated with, and designed in conjunction with, State and local boards and with State agencies responsible for the administration of all respective core programs; and, further, how the projects will be coordinated with the evaluations provided for by the Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of Education under WIOA.

The Louisiana Workforce Investment Council evaluates the effectiveness of the overall workforce development system by systematically requiring updates on program effectiveness. Additionally, the WIC monitors effectiveness of LWDBs in meeting workforce demand. This component of the plan, is an
ongoing effort, intended to provide both core program administrators and the LWDBs the opportunity to provide input to the evaluation matrix.

(5) **Distribution of Funds for Core Programs.** Describe the methods and factors the State will use in distributing funds under the core programs in accordance with the provisions authorizing such distributions.

Title II Adult Education and Family Literacy funding allocations are established based on data from the American Community Survey in addition to a review of the number of citizens needing literacy services within each of the eight LA Workforce regions. WorkReady U (WRU) ensures that funding allocations are used to provide comprehensive literacy programs in all eight geographical workforce regions and that local providers are sufficiently equipped to meet the needs identified for each area. Further, eligible providers are expected to identify and coordinate with all available organizations and programs in their workforce areas to expand and leverage deliverable services beyond those provided solely through WRU state/federal funding.

Louisiana is focused on performance to ensure that funds are used effectively to serve customers and produce positive results. WRU implemented a funding formula for state/federal adult education funds. The formula was designed to consider the scope of services provided in the local program and performance as compared to established benchmarks as a basis for an increase or decrease in funds. Performance benchmarks and performance standards were established with the expectation that grantees will maintain or exceed performance standards through effective service delivery and innovation.

(A)  *For Title I programs,* provide a description of the written policies that establish the State’s methods and factors used to distribute funds to local areas for—

(i) Youth activities in accordance with WIOA section 128(b)(2) or (b)(3),

- 33 1/3 percent based on the relative number of unemployed individuals in areas of substantial unemployment in the local workforce investment area, compared to the total number of unemployed individuals in areas of substantial unemployment in the state.

- 33 1/3 percent based on the relative excess number of unemployed individuals in the local workforce investment area, compared to the total excess number of unemployed individuals in the state.

- 33 1/3 percent based on the relative number of disadvantaged youth in the local workforce investment area, compared to the total number of disadvantaged youth in the state.

(ii) Adult and training activities in accordance with WIOA section 133(b)(2) or (b)(3),
33 1/3 percent based on the relative number of unemployed individuals in areas of substantial unemployment in the local workforce investment area, compared to the total number of unemployed individuals in areas of substantial unemployment in all local workforce investment areas in the state.

33 1/3 percent based on the relative excess number of unemployed individuals in the local workforce investment area, compared to the total excess number of unemployed individuals in all local workforce areas in the state.

33 1/3 percent based on the relative number of disadvantaged adults in the local workforce investment area, compared to the total number of disadvantaged adults in all local workforce investment areas in the state.

(iii) Dislocated worker employment and training activities in accordance with WIOA section 133(b)(2) and based on data and weights assigned.

Unemployment concentration: 35 percent
The 12-month average for the most recently completed October-September fiscal year will be used showing the unrounded number of persons unemployed by parish within each LWDA.

Insured unemployed without earnings: 20 percent
The 12-month average for the most recently completed October-September fiscal year showing the number of continued claims filed without earnings for the reference week that includes the last day of each month. Data is also by parish within the LWDA.

Exhaustees (long-term unemployed): 25 percent
This is long-term unemployment data that refers to claimants who received a final payment in unemployment benefits. Data is by parish and is an annual average for the most recently completed fiscal year.

Declining industries: 15 percent
Since data on all parishes from the suggested CES Program do not exist, covered employment from the ES-202 Program was used to identify industries that showed a decline in employment for the four-year period ending in March of the prior fiscal year. Decreases in employment for all industries within a parish were totaled and that figure was used toward the allocation of funds for that parish and LWDA.

Farmer/rancher economic hardship: 5 percent
Numerical difference between the last two Census of Agriculture to determine decline in hiring farm workers.

LWC will evaluate alternative formulas for future allocations in alignment with WIOA sec 133 (b)(2)(B) to ensure that the most appropriate information that is available is incorporated.
(B) For Title II:

(i) Describe how the eligible agency will award multi-year grants or contracts on a competitive basis to eligible providers in the State, including how eligible agencies will establish that eligible providers are organizations of demonstrated effectiveness.

The Louisiana Community and Technical College System (LCTCS), WorkReady U (WRU), is responsible for administering Title II Adult Education and Family Literacy Act (AEFLA) funds to eligible providers and providing program/performance oversight to grantees. As the administrative/fiscal agency, LCTCS/WRU awards multi-year grants to eligible local providers through a competitive RFP process for the purpose of developing, implementing, and improving adult education within the State. The grants are for a five-year cycle that applies to all programs. After implementation of services, providers must apply on an annual basis for continuation funding under Title II. (See Title II – Adult Education and Literacy Programs (b) Local Activities, Eligible Provider)

WIOA, Title II defines eligible provider as an organization that has demonstrated effectiveness in providing adult education and literacy activities to eligible individuals and may include:

- A local education agency;
- A community-based or faith-based organization;
- A volunteer literacy organization;
- An institution of higher education;
- A public or private nonprofit agency;
- A library;
- A public housing authority;
- A nonprofit institution with the ability to provide adult education and literacy services;
- A consortium or coalition of agencies, organizations, institutions, libraries or authorities described above; or
- A partnership between an employer and an entity described above.
All applications received are evaluated using the 13 considerations in WIOA section 231(e). The evaluation of each grant application involves an intense assessment of the ability of the eligible provider to comply with the expectations and statutes described within the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act inclusive of: (a) meeting the literacy needs of the area; and (b) demonstrating past effectiveness in improving the literacy of eligible individuals, especially those individuals who have low levels of literacy, participants with disabilities; refugees, dislocated youth and foster care youth, individuals with low literacy skills, displaced homemakers, ex-offenders, individuals with cultural barriers and individuals with a variety of barriers to employment. The grant cycle is a minimum of five years, and all providers are subject to the same funding cycle: Year One – July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021; Year Two-July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022; Year Three-July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023; Year Four-July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024 and Year Five-July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025. Eligible providers apply to receive adult education funding for the delivery of any of the following adult education and literacy activities:

- Adult education;
- Literacy;
- Workplace adult education and literacy activities;
- English language and acquisition activities;
- Integrated English literacy and civics education;
- Workforce preparation activities;
- Integrated education and training.

As required in Section 427 of GEPA, each applicant provides a description of the agency’s process to ensure equitable access to and participation in the WIOA Title II adult education program for students, teachers, and other program beneficiaries with special needs. LCTCS has approved state policies that provide for equal opportunity for all qualified persons without regard to disability in the recruitment of, admission to, accessibility to, participation in, treatment in, or employment in the programs and activities operated and sponsored by the Louisiana Community and Technical College System.

The Louisiana Community and Technical College System ensures that all applicants provide data demonstrating their ability to improve the skills of eligible individuals, particularly eligible individuals who have low levels of literacy, in the content domains of reading, writing, mathematics, English language acquisition, and other subject areas relevant to the services contained in the RFP application for funds and in accordance with WIOA §463.24. Forms are provided for new eligible applicants (See Title II – Adult Education and Literacy Programs (b) Local Activities, Eligible Provider) to provide performance data for student learning gains, including performance outcomes for low-literacy level and English language learners. All applicants are required to report effectiveness in improving the knowledge and skills of adults to successfully transition to postsecondary education, skills training, or employment. Each application is reviewed to determine whether it met the standard of demonstrated effectiveness.
Several factors are used to determine the funding amounts for successful applicants: (1) performance-based funding formula based on the core indicators of performance as outlined in Title II of WIOA and (2) the literacy rate within each workforce region. The formula is designed to consider the levels of performance in the local programs as compared with established benchmarks as a basis for an increase or decrease in funds.

Programs that do not meet established minimum standards in the first year are expected to demonstrate and document substantial improvement toward meeting those standards. Using the approved statewide data management system, monitoring results, and other documentation, WRU determines and applies requirements for program improvement in the subsequent grant cycles. Minimum standards are determined initially based on data collected during the first year and are raised with each new grant cycle. Programs that do not demonstrate and document substantial improvements during each year of the multi-year grant cycle may not be eligible to receive funding in subsequent years of the cycle.

(ii) Describe how the eligible agency will ensure direct and equitable access to all eligible providers to apply and compete for funds and how the eligible agency will ensure that it is using the same grant or contract announcement and application procedure for all eligible providers.

LCTCS uses the same application process for all eligible providers for sections 225, 231, and/or 243. This ensures that all applications are evaluated using the same rubric and scoring criteria.

The full and open competition is consistent with the standards of Subpart C, CFR 200.319. All activities funded under WIOA are authorized, approved and administered by the LCTCS, WorkReady U. WorkReady U ensures that all eligible providers have direct and equitable access to apply and compete for grants. LCTCS adheres to all State and Louisiana WIOA Combined Plan laws regarding awarding grant funds and the expenditure of public funds. The following steps are utilized to ensure direct and equitable access:

- An announcement of the availability of federal funds, under the support of Title II of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014, is disseminated in various methods including but not limited to a minimum of two newspaper outlets that provide state, local and regional news coverage, the LCTCS website, and social media outlets in order to provide the widest possible state coverage;
- The same grant and application process is used for all eligible providers in the state;
- Standard criteria for evaluation of local proposals is used for all eligible providers;
- Technical assistance is provided to assist with dissemination of information to all eligible providers interested in applying. Technical assistance opportunities are included in announcements and the Request for Proposal; and
The announcement contains information such as:

- Type of grants available;
- Contact person to obtain RFP guidelines;
- Timeline with grant application due date;
- Other pertinent items;
- Any information required by state law regarding the awarding of contracts and the expenditure of public funds.

LCTCS uses the following process to distribute funds to approved applicants:

1. Not less than 82.5 percent of the grant funds to award grants and contracts under section 231 and to carry out section 225, Programs for Corrections Education and Other Institutionalized Individuals, of which not more than 20 percent of such amount shall be available to carry out section 225;
2. Shall not use more than 12.5 percent of the grant funds to carry out state leadership activities under section 223; and
3. Shall not use more than 5 percent of the grant funds for administrative expenses of the eligible agency.

Federal funds may be used to increase the level of non federal funds that would be available in the absence of federal funds, and, in no case, replace those non federal funds. Federal funds must not be used for the purpose of supplanting, only for supplementing.

See Title II – Adult Education and Literacy Programs (b) Local Activities for additional details regarding the processes for the request for application process.

(C) Vocational Rehabilitation Program:
In the case of a State that, under section 101(a)(2)(A)(i) of the Rehabilitation Act designates a State agency to administer the part of the Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan under which VR services are provided for individuals who are blind, describe the process and the factors used by the State to determine the distribution of funds among the two VR agencies in the State.

This is not applicable in Louisiana since blind services are operated within the same agency.
(6) Program Data

(A) Data Alignment and Integration. Describe the plans of the lead State agencies with responsibility for the administration of the core programs, along with the State Board, to align and integrate available workforce and education data systems for the core programs, unemployment insurance programs, and education through postsecondary education, and to the extent possible, the Combined State Plan partner programs included in this plan. The description of the State’s plan for integrating data systems should include the State’s goals for achieving integration and any progress to date.

Effective November 9, 2015, the Louisiana Workforce Commission’s HiRE system became a comprehensive system that fully integrated workforce development with unemployment insurance. Not only did this aid the job-seeker/claimant in managing their unemployment insurance benefits, job-search functions, and case management, it also enhanced services provided to employers by allowing them to manage unemployment claims as well as utilize recruiting features within the system.

Louisiana Rehabilitation Services continues to use the AWARE system (Accessible Web-based Activity and Reporting Environment). A data sharing agreement was completed between LRS and UI to import wage data into the AWARE system to enable LRS to capture wage data necessary for reporting on performance measures. LRS and core partners continue to research innovative methods of capturing additional data for reporting purposes and for more efficiently servicing clients.

Louisiana currently produces reports as required by the WIOA by aggregating data through multiple sources. HiRE houses participant case management data. Unemployment Insurance wage data is housed in a state-managed mainframe system. Louisiana will become a SWIS member to continue to import out-of-state wage data for its participants from other SWIS member states and territories.

Unemployment insurance is integrated within our workforce development system via HiRE for ETA programs. HiRE’s system administrator, Geographic Solutions Inc., aggregates data from the aforementioned sources in the required WIOA format for federal reporting. Geographic Solutions will continue to assist LWC in the aggregation and preparation of data for WIOA reporting. Louisiana continues to explore solutions in participant data sharing that will maximize performance outcomes.

(i) Describe the State’s plans to make the management information systems for the core programs interoperable to maximize the efficient exchange of common data elements to support assessment and evaluation.

(ii) Describe the State’s plans to integrate data systems to facilitate streamlined intake and service delivery to track participation across all programs included in this plan.
The Louisiana Workforce Commission and the State’s Office of Technology Systems continue to work together to develop a data collection and management strategies that will meet the needs of data sharing between, amongst, and about core partners. These plans will develop as system requirement updates are realized and cybersecurity measures are enhanced to protect personally identifiable information (PII).

(iii) Explain how the State board will assist the Governor in aligning technology and data systems across required one-stop partner programs (including design and implementation of common intake, data collection, etc.) and how such alignment will improve service delivery to individuals, including unemployed individuals.

Louisiana’s WIC works closely with LWC’s research and statistics team as well as the Labor Market Information team to ensure data alignment, data sharing and the integration of such data as it relates to WIOA. Those teams evaluate each core partner’s current collection method of the required data elements. Specifically, the teams examine what is collected, how it is collected and how and where data is stored. Collection process changes are the outcome of the evaluation and are incorporated into a data storage system that cooperates when possible with other partner agencies.

(iv) Describe the State’s plans to develop and produce the reports required under section 116, performance accountability system. (WIOA section 116(d)(2)).

Planning Note: States should be aware that Section 116(i)(1) requires the core programs, local boards, and chief elected officials to establish and operate a fiscal and management accountability information system based on guidelines established by the Secretaries of Labor and Education. States should begin laying the groundwork for these fiscal and management accountability requirements, recognizing that adjustments to meet the elements above may provide opportunity or have an impact on such a fiscal and management accountability system.

The State has data sharing agreements (DSA) between several partnering agencies to govern the terms and conditions under which program data may be shared. The State has the opportunity to collect program data from each partnering agency through secured data transmission protocols. Each partner has a vendor to produce required federal reports and each core partner is successfully meeting the reporting requirements under Section 116.
(B) **Assessment of Participants’ Post-Program Success.** Describe how lead State agencies will use the workforce development system to assess the progress of participants who are exiting from core programs in entering, persisting in, and completing postsecondary education, or entering or remaining in employment. States may choose to set additional indicators of performance.

The State is committed to understanding and improving the six primary performance indicators for the core programs. Case management and follow up processes will continue using benchmarking as a strategy to assess and evaluate results, adjusting strategies as necessary to effectively serve participants.

The State requires employers to report Descriptive Job Title / SOC and Nominal Hourly rate of pay. This will allow a better assessment of participant program success for:

- Participants **entering occupations** related to the program from which they exit.
- Participants completing longer-term training / services programs relative to those who enter shorter programs and self-service (**Return on Investment**)
- Career progression / **Career Pathways** typically taken by participants.
- Skills acquired at each level of career and skills gap analysis.

(C) **Use of Unemployment Insurance (UI) Wage Record Data.** Explain how the State will meet the requirements to utilize quarterly UI wage records for performance accountability, evaluations, and as a source for workforce and labor market information, consistent with Federal and State law. (This Operational Planning element applies to core programs.)

The use of UI wage record data will continue. Data Sharing Agreements are continuously being reviewed, updated, and maintained to accommodate performance related goals.

The Louisiana Workforce Commission (LWC) is currently importing out-of-state wages from the Wage Record Interchange System (WRIS2) into its participant wage records. There are a significant number of participants who previously had and/or seek out of state employment before and after participation in workforce programs. LWC will transition to State Wage Interchange System (SWIS) wages to produce a more complete and accurate record of participant earnings.

(D) **Privacy Safeguards.** Describe the privacy safeguards incorporated in the State’s workforce development system, including safeguards required by section 444 of the General Education Provisions Act (20 U.S.C. 1232g) and other applicable Federal laws.
Agency legal counsel and Division of Administration Office of Technology Services reviews and approves language in any applicable data-sharing agreement (DSA) and service contract to ensure that privacy safeguards are properly in place.

The Louisiana Workforce Commission (LWC) employs multiple safeguards to customer data. Internally, staff members are held accountable for the use of customer data. All employees accessing LWC’s customer management system, HiRE, are required to sign confidentiality agreements governing the use of information in the HiRE system. Rules, policies, and practices employed by LWC staff are focused on guarding customer data being used strictly for LWC program purposes. Staff use of the HiRE system is monitored by supervisors and state administrators for appropriate use.

Information in HiRE is kept on file in a secure database and will only be used by our staff to better provide assistance to LWC’s customers in determining eligibility for federal assistance in obtaining employment and/or training for employment. Customer information will not be transmitted to other companies, solicitors or organizations not associated with the performance of the responsibilities delineated in the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014.

For security purposes and to ensure that this service remains available to all users, HiRE also employs software programs to monitor network traffic to identify unauthorized attempts to upload or change information, or otherwise cause damage.

(7) **Priority of Service for Veterans.** Describe how the State will implement and monitor the priority of service provisions for veterans in accordance with the requirements of the Jobs for Veterans Act, codified at section 4215 of 38 U.S.C., which applies to all employment and training programs funded in whole or in part by the Department of Labor. States should also describe the referral process for veterans determined to have a significant barrier to employment to receive services from the Jobs for Veterans State Grants (JVSG) program’s Disabled Veterans’ Outreach Program (DVOP) specialist.

The state shall provide priority of service for veterans in accordance with 38 U.S.C. § 4215(b). The term "priority of service" means, with respect to any qualified job training program, that a covered person shall be given priority over nonveterans for the receipt of employment, training, and placement services provided under that program, notwithstanding any other provision of law. Such priority includes giving access services to a covered person before a non-covered person, or, if resources are limited, giving access to such services to a covered person instead of a non-covered person.

Priority starts with the first One-Stop Career Center (OSCC) member that comes in contact with the veteran or eligible person. During the reception process, a series of questions identifies veteran or eligibility status. Qualified veterans and/or qualified spouses are provided services prior to other customers and an initial assessment is completed by the first available OSCC staff member. If during the initial assessment it is determined that the veteran has an SBE or is a member of another special category, the veteran is immediately referred to a DVOP specialist.

The state provides priority of service in accordance with TEGL 05-03. When a veteran is identified as having
barriers to employment, they are fast tracked on a priority basis to ensure that those barriers are resolved as expeditiously as possible. The state has memorandums of understanding (MOUs) with U.S. Department of Labor-funded programs covered by Section 4215 on veterans' priority and refers veterans to training and supportive services within that network on a priority basis. The state has partnered with educational entities within the state and the vocational/technical institutions, which also provide priority service for veterans and assists them with their educational and literacy needs.

Veterans receive priority for employment and job training opportunities available through WIOA funding, on-the-job training, skills development training and youth training contracts. Veterans can locate training opportunities through the use of the HiRE database and receive training at private facilities, which have been approved through the State Established Training Provider List (ETPL). Should veterans meet the eligibility criteria, their training costs are paid by the WIOA program or through individual training accounts. Veterans take priority in instances of training fund shortages. LVER staff and other OSCC staff identify jobs and training opportunities specifically tailored for veterans, as they promote veterans as potential employees. These priority services are made available and provided to veterans, transitioning service members, Chapter 31 veterans, Native American veterans and other groups targeted for special consideration, including difficult-to-serve veterans and veterans with barriers to employment.

The state will closely monitor the provision of priority of service. Both JVSG management and local area coordinators shall periodically conduct site checks to ensure all required priority of service signs are present and properly displayed, and that OSCC staff understand both the requirement of priority of service and its proper implementation. During these site visits, monitors pay particular attention to the implementation of priority of service beyond core services, particularly in the allocation of training funds. The state shall consider an indicated referral rate in any one of these areas being lower for veterans and other eligible persons than for nonveterans to be evidence of a potential priority-of-implementation problem. The state shall immediately place the affected region under examination and take corrective action measures to include, but not be limited to additional training.

(8) **Addressing the Accessibility of the One-Stop Delivery System for Individuals with Disabilities.**

Describe how the one-stop delivery system (including one-stop center operators and the one-stop delivery system partners), will comply with section 188 of WIOA (if applicable) and applicable provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) with regard to the physical and programmatic accessibility of facilities, programs, services, technology, and materials for individuals with disabilities. This also must include a description of compliance through providing staff training and support for addressing the needs of individuals with disabilities. Describe the State's one-stop center certification policy, particularly the accessibility criteria.
Recognizing the high unemployment rate among individuals with disabilities and the qualified-employee shortage businesses are facing, the Louisiana Workforce Commission (LWC) is committed to providing reasonable accommodations and access to all programs, services and facilities. Each One-Stop Career Center utilizes the one-stop disability access checklist to self-evaluate its current level of accessibility.

LWC will continue to make investments in staff training and technology to make certain One-Stop Career Center staff serve adult job-seekers with disabilities effectively.

LWC has incorporated accessibility criteria as part of the One-Stop certification criteria in collaboration with its disability partners and advocacy groups. Additionally, all One-Stop Centers will be monitored onsite annually to ensure compliance with this requirement.

(9) Addressing the Accessibility of the One-Stop Delivery System for Individuals who are English Language Learners. Describe how the one-stop delivery system (including one-stop center operators and the one-stop delivery system partners) will ensure that each one-stop center is able to meet the needs of English language learners, such as through established procedures, staff training, resources, and other materials.

The State encourages local workforce development areas to work with partners—including non-traditional partners such as faith based and community based organizations to identify resources for bilingual assistance in providing services. In addition, future staff recruitment efforts should consider inclusion of second language skills in job descriptions. Basic informational collateral materials describing basic program services should be made available in languages that reflect the make-up of the citizens in the community.

Currently the HiRE case management system is available in Spanish. Future enhancements will incorporate “Google Translate” additional languages based on community need.

IV. COORDINATION WITH STATE PLAN PROGRAMS. Describe the methods used for joint planning and coordination among the core programs, and with the required one-stop partner programs and other programs and activities included in the Unified or Combined State Plan.

All core partners were consulted for input on individual as well as collaborative efforts. One-stop partner input was solicited through direct communications, meetings and phone calls. Each partner represented in the plan contributed information, data, vision and/or goals for their programs as well as coordination of programs with other partners.
V. COMMON ASSURANCES (for all core programs)

The Unified or Combined State Plan must include assurances that:

1. The State has established a policy identifying circumstances that may present a conflict of interest for a State Board or local board member, or the entity or class of officials that the member represents, and procedures to resolve such conflicts;
   Compliance with this requirement is evidenced through Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Board Composition and Certification Policy (OWD 4-11); State and Local Board members have signed a conflict-of-interest statement as required by state law.

2. The State has established a policy to provide to the public (including individuals with disabilities) access to meetings of State Boards and local boards, and information regarding the activities of State Boards and local boards, such as data on board membership and minutes;
   The state assures compliance with this requirement as evidenced through State Law Louisiana Revised Statutes 42:11-42:28, Workforce Investment Council (WIC) by-laws and Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Board Composition and Certification Policy (OWD 4-11).

3. The lead State agencies with optimal policy-making authority and responsibility for the administration of core programs reviewed and commented on the appropriate operational planning elements of the Unified or Combined State Plan, and approved the elements as serving the needs of the populations served by such programs;
   The Louisiana Workforce Commission oversaw the development of the Louisiana Combined State Plan. Representatives from each of the core programs assisted in writing the Combined State Plan. All core program partners will be given the opportunity to review and comment on the plan.
4. (a) The State obtained input into the development of the Unified or Combined State Plan and provided an opportunity for comment on the plan by representatives of local boards and chief elected officials, businesses, labor organizations, institutions of higher education, the entities responsible for planning or administering the core programs, required one-stop partners and the other Combined Plan programs (if included in the State Plan), other primary stakeholders, including other organizations that provide services to individuals with barriers to employment, and the general public, and that the Unified or Combined State Plan is available and accessible to the general public;

The Workforce Investment Council (WIC) director was part of the WIOA leadership team that provided input into the state plan along with members of the WIC participated on various committees that also provided input into the plan. Also, a presentation to provide updates on the state plan was given to the WIC in their March and June meetings.

(b) The State provided an opportunity for review and comment on the plan by the State Board, including State agency official(s) for the Unemployment Insurance Agency if such official(s) is a member of the State Board;

The state plan will provide an opportunity to comment on the plan by the WIC members, Chief Elected Officials, businesses, labor organizations, institutions of higher education, the entities responsible for planning or administering core partners, required One-Stop partners and other stakeholders.

5. The State has established, in accordance with WIOA section 116(i), fiscal control and fund accounting procedures that may be necessary to ensure the proper disbursement of, and accounting for, funds paid to the State through allotments made for the core programs to carry out workforce development activities;

The state assures that all fiscal control and accounting procedures are in place to ensure proper disbursement of and accounting for all WIOA Title I funds to carry out the workforce investment activities for the respective programs.

6. The State has taken appropriate action to secure compliance with uniform administrative requirements in this Act, including that the State will annually monitor local areas to ensure compliance and otherwise take appropriate action to secure compliance with the uniform administrative requirements under WIOA
section 184(a)(3); The state assures compliance with this requirement as evidenced through Financial and Programmatic Monitoring for Workforce Innovation Worker (WIOA) Title I, the National Dislocated Worker Grant (NDWG) and the Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA) Policy (OWD 4-12).

7. The State has taken the appropriate action to be in compliance with WIOA section 188, Nondiscrimination, as applicable; As evidenced through Louisiana’s Employment Discrimination Law found within Louisiana’s revised statutes at R.S. 23:301, et seq., the state assures compliance with this requirement. The state will issue a new policy that will align more effectively with the Non-discrimination and Equal Opportunity Provisions of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.

8. The Federal funds received to carry out a core program will not be expended for any purpose other than for activities authorized with respect to such funds under that core program; The state assures that its core program funding, administered by the Louisiana Workforce Commission (LWC) and the Louisiana Community and Technical College System (LCTCS), will be expended only for activities authorized under each of the respective core programs, which allows for cooperation across the programs.

9. The State will pay an appropriate share (as defined by the State board) of the costs of carrying out section 116, from funds made available through each of the core programs; The LWC and LCTCS administer the core programs and assure that they will pay their appropriate share of the costs of carrying out WIOA Section 116.

10. The State has a one-stop certification policy that ensures the physical and programmatic accessibility of all one-stop centers with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA); The state issued One-Stop certification policies that ensured the physical and programmatic accessibility of all One-Stop Centers with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) to assure compliance. (OWD 1117-02)
11. Service providers have a referral process in place for directing Veterans with Significant Barriers to Employment (SBE) to DVOP services, when appropriate; and The state assures compliance with this requirement as evidenced through Veterans Policy (OWD 4-13).

12. Priority of service for veterans and eligible spouses is provided in accordance with 38 USC 4215 in all workforce preparation, development or delivery of programs or services funded directly, in whole or in part, by the Department of Labor. The state assures compliance with this requirement as evidenced through Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth Eligibility Policy (OWD 2-24.2).
VI. PROGRAM-SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FOR CORE PROGRAMS
The State must address all program-specific requirements in this section for the WIOA core programs regardless of whether the State submits either a Unified or Combined State Plan.

Adult, Dislocated Worker, and Youth Activities under Title I-B. The Unified or Combined State Plan must include the following with respect to activities carried out under subtitle B—

(a) General Requirements
   (1) Regions and Local Workforce Development Areas.
      (A) Identify the regions and the local workforce development areas designated in the State.

The Workforce Innovation Opportunity Act of 2014 calls for realigned workforce, education and economic development systems. One of the cornerstones of this legislation is to define common regions across multiple state agencies, most notably workforce, education and social assistance programs.

The LWC’s Research and Statistics division developed a report based on seven of the eight factors proposed in the new legislation including: population centers, commuting patterns, industrial composition, location quotient, local labor market conditions, accessibility of community colleges and geographic boundaries.

The following map illustrates 8 workforce regions in Louisiana. Within the 8 regions are 16 local workforce development areas (LWDAs). Previously, there were 18 LWDA's under the Workforce Investment Act (WIA). Four of the 18 boards were either merged or redesigned as a single local area under WIOA.
LWDAs 82 (Morehouse, Union and West Carroll) and 83 (Caldwell, East Carroll, Franklin, Madison, Richland and Tensas parishes) were merged after recommendation of the WIC at its June 15, 2015 meeting and the governor’s approval of the recommendation on July 14, 2015.

Under WIOA, local LWDAs 50 (Allen Beauregard and Vernon parishes) and 51 (Cameron, Calcasieu and Jefferson Davis parishes) requested to be re-designated as a single local area within Region 5 in accordance with WIOA Section 106(b)(4). At its September 15, 2015 meeting, the WIC approved the request of LWDAs 50 and 51 to recommend re-designation to the governor. The LWC Secretary, as designee of the governor, approved the re-designation recommendation on September 29, 2015.

All other local areas were approved for initial designation under WIOA and their boards have been subsequently certified by OWD.

(B) Describe the process used for designating local areas, including procedures for determining whether the local area met the criteria for “performed successfully” and “sustained fiscal integrity” in accordance with 106(b)(2) and (3) of WIOA. Describe the process used for identifying regions and planning regions under section 106(a) of WIOA. This must include a description of how the State consulted with the local boards and chief elected officials in identifying the regions.

Since the initial designation, there have been limited changes to the local areas. The process followed during initial designation was:

As stated in WIOA Section 106, the Governor shall approve a request made for initial designation by any local area if, during PY 12 and PY 13, the local area:

- Was designated as a local area under WIA.
- Performed successfully.
- Sustained fiscal integrity.

**Performed Successfully:** A local area has achieved at least 80 percent of their negotiated local performance goal on each performance measure for PYs 2012-13 and 2013-14 (WIOA Section 106(e)(1) OWD 2-8 Sanction Policy).

**Sustained Fiscal Integrity:** The local area has not been found in violation of one or more of the following during PY 12 and PY 13:
Final determination finding(s) from audits, evaluations or other reviews conducted by state or local governmental agencies or the United States Department of Labor which identify issues of fiscal integrity or misexpended funds due to the willful disregard or failure to comply with any WIA requirements. This includes failure to grant priority of service or verification of participant eligibility; or

- Gross negligence, defined as a conscious and voluntary disregard of the need to use reasonable care, which is likely to cause foreseeable grave injury or harm to persons, property or both; or

- Failure to observe accepted standards of administration. Local areas must adhere to the uniform administrative requirements set forth in Title 2 CFR Part 200 and Title 29 CFR Parts 95 and 97. Local areas must have fully met their federally-mandated responsibilities for the two previous program years, including timely reporting of WIA participant and expenditure data, timely completion and submission of the required annual single audit and not having been placed on cash hold for longer than 30 days. (WIOA Section 106(e)(2)) (i.e. failure to submit timely expenditure reports to LWC).

Initial designations are effective July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2022. Local Workforce Development Areas (LWDAs) applied for initial designation using the process included in this policy.

Subsequent designation eligibility and criteria will be addressed in a separate policy. During the initial designation period, local areas planned and prepared to meet the WIOA requirements for subsequent designation (i.e., perform successfully, sustain fiscal integrity, and in the case of a local area in a planning region, meet the regional planning requirements in WIOA Section 106(c)(1)).

Initial Local Area Designation Application Process

In order to request initial designation, the local Chief Elected Official (CEO) had to follow one the applicable processes noted below:

Existing Local Areas

Complete the Existing Local Area Application for Initial Local Area Designation Program Year 2015-16.

Modified Local Areas

Complete the Modified Local Area Application for Initial Local Area Designation Year 2015-16. A local area that considered local-area modification as part of its initial designation application may include: two or more areas proposing to merge into a new combined single local area or a local area that will be expanded to include part or parts of another current local area.

If the LWDA consists of more than one parish, an updated WIOA Consortium Agreement between all CEOs in the parishes must be submitted along with the application.
The local CEO(s) was required to submit a completed application to the LWC/OWD no later than 5:00 p.m., June 23, 2015 to:

Mail/Hand Deliver: Louisiana Workforce Commission  
    Office of Workforce Development  
    1001 N. 23rd St.  
    Baton Rouge, LA. 70804

Assessment of the Application for Initial Designation

Once a completed application was received, the staff from the LWC/OWD would verify the information provided in the application and issue a determination as to whether to recommend approval or denial of the application to the Governor.

The local CEO was notified in writing by June 30, 2015 regarding the approval or denial of its initial designation application. If approved, the initial designation was effective July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2017. If denied, the local CEO could contest the decision using the appeal process below.

(C) Provide the appeals process referred to in section 106(b)(5) of WIOA relating to designation of local areas.

Appeals Process for Initial Designation

In accordance with Section 106 of WIOA, a unit of local government (or combination of units) which has requested and been denied an initial designation as a local area under WIOA may appeal the denial to the State Board within 15 calendar days of the date of the decision.

The request for appeal must be sent by certified mail, return receipt, to the Louisiana Workforce Commission, Attention: Office of Workforce Development P.O. Box 94094 Baton Rouge, La. 70804-9094. The request must include the name of the contact person (e.g., WDB Director) and the address where official notices are to be mailed. The appeal request must be legible, written/typed clearly and concisely and the following must be placed at the top of the first page in capital letters: REQUEST FOR APPEAL. The written/typed appeal must specifically state why the designation as a LWDA should be approved. The request shall be no longer than five pages. (Exhibits and attachments are not included in the five-page limit). Within five calendar days of the receipt of the appeal, the State Board will contact the appellant to schedule a hearing date. The State Board will conduct the appeal hearing and provide a written decision to the appellant no later than ten calendar days after the hearing.

Appeal of State Board Decision
If the appeal to the State Board does not result in approval for initial designation, the appellant, if appealing an initial designation under WIOA Section 106(b)(2) or subsequent designation under Section 106(b)(3), may request a review by the Secretary of Labor. An appeal to the Secretary must be submitted by the appellant or grant recipient no later than 30 calendar days after receipt of written notification from the State Board that the appeal has been denied. Appeals must be submitted by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Secretary, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210, Attention: Assistant Secretary, Employment and Training Administration. A copy of the appeal must be simultaneously provided to the State Board.

If the Secretary determines that the appellant was not accorded procedural rights under the appeal process established under the above section, or that the area meets the requirements for initial or subsequent designation in WIOA Section 106(b)(2) or 106(b)(3), the Secretary may require that the area be designated as a workforce development area. The Secretary must issue a written decision to the Governor.

(D) Provide the appeals process referred to in section 121(h)(2)(E) of WIOA relating to determinations for infrastructure funding.

Local funding agreements must satisfy the requirements of section 121(h) of WIOA in PY 2017. The State has developed policy which contains an appeals process for the allocation of One-Stop Center infrastructure funding effective for PY 2017. The policy includes the State infrastructure funding mechanism to be implemented in the event that a LWDA fails to reach consensus on funding methods.

(2) Statewide Activities.

(E) Provide State policies or guidance for the statewide workforce development system and for use of State funds for workforce investment activities.

REQUIRED STATEWIDE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ACTIVITIES- ADULT, DISLOCATED WORKER, YOUTH PROGRAMS

It shall be the policy of the State to use funds reserved by the Governor, as described in WIOA sections 128(a) and 133(b), regardless of whether the funds were allotted as Youth, Adult, or Dislocated Worker Formula Funds, to achieve the following statewide activities:

- Provide assistance to state entities and agencies, local areas, and one stop partners in carrying out the activities described in the combined state plan, including the coordination and alignment of data systems used to carry out the requirement of WIOA
· Provide assistance to local areas for carrying out the regional planning and service delivery efforts required under sec. 106(c) of WIOA

· Provide assistance to local areas by providing information on, and support for, the effective development, convening, and implementation of industry sector partnerships

· Provide assistance to local areas, one stop operators, one stop partners, and eligible providers, including the development and training of staff, which may include the development and training of staff to provide opportunities for individuals with barriers to employment to enter in-demand industry sectors or occupations and nontraditional occupations, the development of exemplary program activities, and the provision of technical assistance to local areas that fail to meet local performance accountability measures described in sec. 116(c) of WIOA

· Disseminating the State list of eligible providers of training services, including eligible providers of nontraditional training services and eligible providers of apprenticeship programs registered under the National Apprenticeship Act of 1937

· Disseminate information identifying eligible providers of on-the-job training (OJT), customized training, incumbent worker training (IWTP), internships, paid or unpaid work experience opportunities, or transitional jobs

· Disseminate information on effective outreach to, partnerships with, and services for, businesses

· Disseminate information on effective service delivery strategies to serve workers and job seekers

· Disseminate performance information and information on the cost of attendance including tuition and fees, for participants in applicable training programs on the Eligible Training Provider’s List (ETPL) with recognized post-secondary credentials, as well as OJT and IWTP

· Disseminate information on physical and programmatic accessibility, in accordance with sec. 188 of WIOA relative to nondiscrimination, if applicable, and the American with Disabilities Act of 1990 for individuals with disabilities

· Conduct evaluations of State Programs, in coordination with evaluations of programs and activities carried out by the U.S. Secretary of Labor

· Disseminate a list of providers of youth workforce investment activities eligible to receive competitive, or sole source, grants and contracts for training with credentials for youth

· Provide re-designation assistance to local areas

· Provide assistance in the development of Regional Plans

· Operate a fiscal and management accountability information system (MIS) to manage, track, and report primary indicators of performance for Youth, Adult, and Dislocated Worker Programs

· Conduct continuous, and at least annually, monitoring and oversight of activities carried out by sub-recipients of WIOA funding to conform to the Uniform Administrative Requirements (UAR)

· Provide additional assistance to local areas that have high concentrations of eligible youth
ALLOWABLE STATEWIDE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ACTIVITIES (Discretionary Funds)

This policy allows the State to use funds not more than 15% of the amount of WIOA formula funding allotted for Adult, Youth and Dislocated Workers, reserved by the Governor, and administered by the Secretary, or her designee, to provide for additional statewide employment and training activities under WIOA. These may include the following:

- Developing strategies for effectively serving individuals with significant barriers to employment and for coordinating programs and services among one stop partners
- Implementing innovative programs and strategies designed to meet the needs of all employers, including small employers, in the State, which programs and strategies may include IWTP, customized training, sector and industry cluster strategies and implementation of industry or sector partnerships, and career pathway programs
- The development or identification of education and training programs that respond to real-time labor market analysis, utilize direct assessment and prior learning assessment to measure and provide credit for prior knowledge, skills, competencies, and experiences, evaluate such skills and competencies for adaptability, ensure credits are portable and stackable for more skilled employment, and accelerates course or credential completion
- Implementing programs to increase the number of individuals training for and placed in nontraditional employment
- Carrying out activities to facilitate remote access to services
- Supporting the provision of career services in the one stop delivery system in the State
- Activities to improve coordination of employment and training activities with child support services
- Activities in the corrections system that assist ex-offenders in re-entering the workforce
- Activities consisting of development and dissemination of workforce and labor market information
- Conducting research and demonstration projects related to meeting the employment and education needs of adults and dislocated workers
- Implementing promising services for workers and businesses, which may include providing support for education, training, skill upgrade, and statewide networking for employees to become workplace learning advisors and maintain proficiency in carrying out activities associated with such advising
- Developing and disseminating common intake procedures and related items, including registration processes, materials, or software
- Providing technical assistance to local areas that are implementing pay-for-performance contract strategies, which technical assistance may include providing assistance with data collection, meeting data entry requirements, identifying levels of performance, and conducting evaluations of such strategies
- Research related to meeting the education and employment needs of youth
- Demonstration projects related to meeting the education and employment needs of youth
- Supporting the development of alternative, evidence-based programs and other activities that enhance the choices available to eligible youth and encourage
- Supporting financial literacy, including the ability of youth program participants to create household budgets, initiate savings plans, and make informed financial decisions about education, retirement, home ownership, wealth building, or other savings goals
Supporting activities that address the particular financial literacy needs of non-English speakers, including providing the support through the development and distribution of multilingual financial literacy and education materials; and 

Providing technical assistance to, as appropriate, local boards, chief elected officials, one-stop operators, one-stop partners, and eligible providers, in local areas, which provision of technical assistance shall include the development and training of staff, the development of exemplary program activities, the provision of technical assistance to local areas that fail to meet local performance accountability measures, and the provision of technology to facilitate remote access to services provided through the one-stop delivery system in the State.

(F) Describe how the State intends to use Governor’s set aside funding. Describe how the State will utilize Rapid Response funds to respond to layoffs and plant closings and coordinate services to quickly aid companies and their affected workers. States also should describe any layoff aversion strategies they have implemented to address at risk companies and workers.

The goal of Louisiana’s Rapid Response unit is to quickly mobilize resources to minimize the adverse impact on companies, affected workers and communities that are associated with a job loss. Rapid Response services expedite the process of obtaining information about where new jobs can be found and training, education and/or supportive services that facilitate re-employment as quickly as possible. Pursuant to WIOA section 134 (a)(2)(A), the Governor shall reserve not more than 25 percent of WIOA Dislocated Worker funding to carry out statewide rapid response activities.

These statewide rapid response activities shall include:

• provision of rapid response activities, carried out in local areas by the State, or by an entity designated by the State, working in conjunction with local boards and the chief elected officials for the local areas; and

• provision of additional assistance to local areas that experience disasters, mass layoffs, or plant closings, or other events that precipitate substantial increases in the number of unemployed individuals, carried out in local areas by the State, working in conjunction with the local boards and the chief elected officials for the local areas. The State’s Rapid Response activities will include, but are not limited to the following:

• Immediate contact with the employer, representatives of the affected works and the local community, which may include an assessment of the layoff plans and the schedule for reemployment orientation sessions.

• The team provides customized transition services and assistance. These services are provided at the job site, prior to the layoff and are offered at times convenient for the employer and affected workers. Companies and individuals not covered and/or specifically addressed in the WARN Act are also eligible and provided services through the Rapid Response unit.

• Entering the impacted workers into the Halow database. The Halow (Helping A Laid Off Worker) initiative showcases laid off workers to prospective employers by listing the affected job title, length of employment with company, parish of residence, education level and veteran status.
Layoff-aversion strategies are the first line of defense. The Rapid Response unit provides companies with industry-specific strategies that have been proven to avert layoffs and closures. Additionally, the Rapid Response unit will quickly convene stakeholders to examine and begin initial implementation of layoff-aversion activities.

These activities and services include, but are not limited to:

- Utilize computer predictability programs to target companies in distress that could face an upcoming layoff.
- Rapid Response unit will work with Industry Sector Specialists and local Business Services staff to continuously conduct outreach to targeted employers in order to build a relationship with the business community allowing quick coordination for job fairs or hiring events.
- Incumbent worker training, including employer loan programs for employee skill upgrading; and
- Linkages with economic development activities at the federal, state and local levels, including federal Department of Commerce programs and available state and local business retention and recruitment activities.

(G) In addition, describe the State policies and procedures to provide Rapid Responses in cases of natural disasters including coordination with FEMA and other entities.

Louisiana has developed a comprehensive and well-tested disaster response and recovery plan. Rapid Response is a critical component of the state’s disaster response and recovery plan and provide services such as:

- Compiling a list of employers in the disaster area.
- Filing for Disaster Unemployment Insurance.
- Recovery job placement.
- Assistance in accessing other supportive services.

Rapid Response mobile unit’s function as offices on wheels. In the event of a disaster resulting in a job loss or other interruption in employment, the mobile units are deployed. The units run on generators and are equipped with computers and Internet access. The units can also be deployed to remote locations or to regions where offices may have been destroyed.

(H) Describe how the State provides early intervention (e.g., Rapid Response) to worker groups on whose behalf a Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA) petition has been filed. (Section 134(a)(2)(A).) This description must include how the State disseminates benefit information to provide trade-affected workers in the groups identified in the TAA petitions with an accurate understanding of the provision of TAA benefits and services in such a way that they are transparent to the trade-affected dislocated worker applying for them (Trade Act Sec. 221(a)(2)(A) and Sec. 225; Governor-Secretary Agreement). Describe how the State will use funds that have been reserved for Rapid Response to provide services for every worker group that files a TAA petition.

LWC has a policy requiring co-enrollment into WIOA services for Trade affected workers receiving services
under the Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA). Co-enrolling (or multi-enrolling) TAA participants aligns resources and supports the development of clear plans for integrated service strategies necessary to effectively and efficiently assist the Trade-affected workers in transition.

Upon receipt of a valid WARN notification, and LWC determines the lay-off warrants a public announcement, notices are disseminated to personnel identified within the WARN notification network. To ensure timeliness, the State’s Rapid Response team, begins intervention efforts within 48 hours of a layoff notification. To better meet local need, Rapid Response coordinators are located in each region of the state to lead and manage activities, and to provide customized responses to businesses and workers within their regions. The Rapid Response Regional Coordinator makes initial contact with the employer and gathers information regarding the cause of the layoff, including any possible trade factors, demographics of the affected workers, immediate needs of the workers, etc. The Rapid Response Regional Coordinator would then relay any trade factors to the Trade unit for preparation of the TAA petition.

LWC has activated cross-program strategic planning and service integration (TAA, Dislocated Worker, and Rapid Response) by providing core and intensive services through the Rapid Response unit and by co-enrolling TAA certified participants in need of training in WIOA and TAA. The TAA Statewide Coordinator notifies the Rapid Response Statewide Coordinator whenever a new petition is filed to ensure that Rapid Response services are provided. In the case that a petition is filed by a worker group then the Regional Rapid Response coordinator and the TAA coordinator will synchronize services to the affected workers.

The Trade unit organizes orientation sessions for employees who were affected by Trade when there is an active petition in the Trade program. The state also provides guidance to Local Boards to develop strategies and policies to provide progressive levels of intervention for job-seekers. Using information collected through early intervention, WIOA staff initiate enrollment of eligible laid-off employees for case management at One-Stop Centers statewide. All eligible dislocated workers are provided a full range of core, intensive, training and other individually appropriate local partner services.

To accommodate worker schedules and enable more employees to access services every effort is made to negotiate on-site services and paid time-off. When possible, Worker Transition Centers are established on-site. Statistics have proven that when services are on-site and during company time it increases participation, morale, while maintaining productivity. The Work Test is provided throughout the interface of staff with unemployment insurance claimants, not just during the eligibility review process. In both daily re-employment (of claimants) efforts and during the eligibility review process, daily notification of work test issues are provided to the UI adjudication staff for follow-up.

Early intervention services that include orientation; initial assessment of skill levels, aptitudes and abilities; the provision of labor market information; job-search assistance and financial management workshops continue to be a priority for workers in the TAA program. Once trade-impacted employees are certified, local-merit staff at the AJCapproves and enter the TAA program budget obligations and expenditure records in the HiRE system and complete the enrollment of these participants in TAA training.

Certification of a dislocated worker for TAA includes determining eligibility by matching the laid-off employee...
to the USDOL-certified petition and the employer’s laid-off list, as well as approval of the individual using the six TAA criteria for eligibility to be placed in training along with other steps. The TAA criteria requires assessing the emotional, spiritual, financial and intellectual abilities of the trade impacted workers, to demonstrate the individual’s qualification to undertake, complete and benefit from the planned training. Supporting the assessment are testing tools (SAGE, TABE, WorkKeys, etc.) administered at the local BCSC level. If the assessment identifies a TAA-certified participant’s need for adult education or remedial services, these programs can be offered by local-merit staff. The assessment tool also can be used to identify education gaps and to pinpoint work-related aptitudes and interests. Approval for TAA training services and selection of a training method or program is based on matching these factors to the participant for appropriate training for a demand occupation.

(b) **Adult and Dislocated Worker Program Requirements.**

(1) **Work-Based Training Models.** If the State is utilizing work-based training models (e.g. on-the-job training, incumbent worker training, transitional jobs, and customized training) as part of its training strategy and these strategies are not already discussed in other sections of the plan, describe the State’s strategies for how these models ensure high quality training for both the participant and the employer.

The State will maximize Work-Based Training program models including on-the-job training, incumbent worker training, registered apprenticeship, transitional jobs (Work Experience), and customized training as part of its training strategy. These models are designed to ensure high quality training for both participants and employers. The Louisiana Work-Based Training model has as its goal to meet job seekers as well as employer needs.

In order to enhance the success of the Work-Based Training program’s model, Louisiana will engage partners in the development of strategies, frameworks, and models to insure successful implementation of work-and-learn experiences. The State will strategize to elevate the importance of work-and-learn models. Through partnerships with employers LWC will strive to mitigate employer challenges as well as determine best practices.

Furthermore, job seekers will be able to establish connections directly with potential employers by using this evidence-based approach to career readiness. The State will additionally provide guidance for the field through policies, standardized procedures, statewide training, and technical assistance.

Work-Based Training models will utilize work-based learning to fill regional business needs for skilled employees, thereby increasing employee earning potential and the business’s bottom line. To ensure quality in work-based training, local Workforce Development Areas are expected to demonstrate evidence of the following criteria:

- Occupation training for in-demand jobs as defined by Occupational Forecasting Conference and approved by the State Board (Workforce Investment Council) accessible through (STAR JOBS)
• Clear program goals
• Outreach implementation to program participants and employers regarding OJT opportunities; including leveraging various partners' relationships with employers
• Standardizing and streamlining forms, including contracts and training plan templates in each region
• Clear roles and responsibilities for trainers, worksite supervisors and support personnel
• Assessments to identify existing skills of individual learners
• Reasonable training length reflecting both the complexity of the job and skills of the trainee
• Specified methods of instruction
• Assurance that participants are job-ready prior to work-based training opportunities
• Established evaluation processes
• Clear expectations and feedback to assess progress toward achieving learning/skills acquisition goals.

These Work-Based Training programs will better prepare adults and dislocated workers for an economy that demands that workers have career knowledge and skills, are adaptable to change, and are prepared for lifelong learning. The strategy of Work-Based Training will utilize community partners in an effort to provide job seekers with the opportunity to learn the necessary workplace skills required for success in the new economy.

(2) Registered Apprenticeship. Describe how the State will incorporate Registered Apprenticeship
into its strategy for service design and delivery (e.g., job center staff taking applications and conducting assessments).
(3) Training Provider Eligibility Procedure. Provide the procedure, eligibility criteria, and information requirements for determining training provider initial and continued eligibility, including Registered Apprenticeship programs (WIOA Section 122).

LWC is responsible for facilitating the application process and for calculating the performance outcomes based on student level data submitted by training providers. In addition, LWC is required to disseminate the State’s list of eligible providers of training services, including eligible providers of non-traditional training services, performance information and program costs.

LWDBs are responsible for notifying providers in their area of the opportunity to apply for status as approved eligible training providers. At its own discretion, an LWDB may also solicit training providers from outside of their LWDA. Solicitation may be done through a combination of direct mailings, newspaper notices and other appropriate means. An LWDB is responsible for ensuring that training providers have access to the application for certification and a list of demand occupations for their LWDA. WIOA requires training funds be used primarily for training job seekers for occupations on the demand occupation list. The list contains information for training providers regarding where training funds should be used.

Training providers that do not have data entry access to the HiRE (Helping Individuals Reach Employment) should contact LWC’s Office of Workforce Development at (225)342-7693 to obtain the necessary security access. Refer to the Eligible Training Provider Manual for additional information on the application process, at http://www.laworks.net/Downloads/WFD/ETPLManual.pdf.

The statewide standardized system eliminates duplication and provides uniformity in the provider information gathered for the statewide list. Potential training providers must submit an application for each course of study or program being proposed, including cost information on each course or program. Each training provider must submit one (1) single application containing all required information on the training institution and one (1) on each program being proposed to receive WIOA training funds.

In addition to the application, each provider must submit required student data as outlined in chapter 7 of the Eligible Training Provider Manual. High school students, prisoners, and non-degreed individuals are excluded from the student data requirements. A non-degreed individual is defined as an individual who is enrolled for a single course without the intention of completing a program. The data submission must include the signed “Student Data Certification Statement” found in Appendix 1 — Form C. As part of the certification process the state will verify a proprietary school’s licensure status through the Louisiana State Board of Regents, through the Louisiana State Board of Regents, a proprietary school’s licensure status. Applications will not be processed through the certification process until this verification has been made. Questions regarding licensure status should be directed to Carol Marabella at (225) 219-7150, (225) 342-4253 or at the following address:

Louisiana State Board of Regents Proprietary School Section P. O. Box 3677 Baton Rouge, LA 70821-3677
Initial Eligibility

- Providers must submit an application to the State for training program(s) it wishes to offer. In addition to any local requirements, providers must follow the process outlined in this policy and submit student and performance data as required by the State.
- Providers are eligible only for programs that qualify and are approved by the State and LWDBs.
- Providers must submit evidence of accreditation and/or licensure from the appropriate state or other governing body.
- Distance learning programs are eligible only when offered by institutions that are fully accredited by a recognized accrediting body.
- Initial eligibility is limited to a period of one (1) calendar year for each approved program.
- The provider must renew its eligibility and establish continued eligibility for each approved program to continue receiving WIOA funds after the program’s one-year period of eligibility ends.
- Providers must contact the State every two years to renew each program’s continued eligibility to receive WIOA funds.
- The State shall provide a written notice of determination of acceptance or rejection of an initial application in HiRE to an applying entity within thirty (30) calendar days of the receipt of the completed initial eligibility determination application.

Continued Eligibility

All training providers must apply annually to remain on the ETPL by submitting a completed application along with the required information. The State will review the application, make a determination of approval, and notify the applicant of the determination within 30 days of receiving the completed application. The State will notify the applicant of the final determination in writing in HiRE, including in the case of a denial, the reasons for the final determination and a statement that the provider may appeal the determination as provided in the ETP policy. The applicant may appeal the determination of the State using the appeals procedures outlined in the ETP policy. Any training provider that does not apply to remain on the ETPL pursuant to this policy shall be removed from the ETPL.

The following information is required for a continued eligibility determination:

1. A completed online application;
2. Performance reports for the past two years, as applicable;
3. Certification that the following have not changed from previous years:
   - the provider’s refund,
   - equal employment opportunity and accessibility policies; and
   - the class schedule. If changes have been made, new copies of the aforementioned shall be provided;
4. Redetermination of licensure status by the Louisiana State Board of Regents; and
5. Any additional information requested by the State.
A continued eligibility determination will be made for each training provider on a program-by-program basis and be based on the following criteria:

- A training provider’s prior eligibility status or status of existing programs.
- The performance of training providers on the performance accountability measures relating to the State Plan and the training provider’s individual performance measures established by the State.
- The availability of training services throughout the State.
- Information reported to State Agencies with respect to Federal and State programs involving training services, including adult education and vocational rehabilitation programs.
- The degree to which the program relates to in-demand industry sectors and occupations in the State.
- Compliance with State licensing requirements, where applicable.
- The ability of the training provider to offer quality programs that lead to postsecondary credentials.
- The ability of the training provider to provide training services to individuals who are unemployed, underemployed, incumbent workers and individuals with barriers to employment.
- Demonstrated ability of the training provider to submit timely and accurate performance reports.
- A training provider’s ability to meet the State Plan’s performance measures as required by the U.S. Department of Labor.

(4) Describe how the State will implement and monitor the priority for public assistance recipients, other low-income individuals, and individuals who are basic skills deficient in accordance with the requirements of WIOA sec. 134(c)(3)(E), which applies to individualized career services and training services funded by the Adult Formula program.

As outlined in OWD policy 2-24.2, “Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Adult and Dislocated Worker Eligibility Policy”, for the purpose of determining eligibility of Adults under WIOA, individualized career or training services shall constitute a minimum of 51 percent of Adults served meeting the priority target groups. This minimum threshold will ensure that local One-Stops are targeting Adults in most need of services beyond “basic career” services while developing talent pools that meet the short term as well as long term workforce needs of businesses.

Compliance with Adult priority will be evaluated on an annual basis at the end of each program year and should be tracked at the local level on an ongoing basis using regular monitoring and reporting systems.

**Potential Barriers to Employment Solutions:**

- Partnering with community organizations and businesses to provide business-appropriate wardrobe for Low-Income job seekers.
- Partnering with local government and community organizations to identify resources to provide stabilized housing, childcare, domestic violence solutions, and transportation services.
- Offering soft-skills training to those individuals with barriers to employment.
- Identifying mentors who have successfully completed the program while living with some of these barriers to employment.
- Provide training to front-line staff to better understand cultural differences while conducting outreach and providing services to individuals with limited English proficiency.
- Developing a pool of employers willing to hire ex-offenders and/or provide work experience or On-The-Job Training (OJT) sites.

**Action:**

Each Local Workforce Development Area must provide added emphasis towards the identification, outreach, and enrollment of individuals possessing barriers to employment. This added emphasis must include, but is not limited to:

- Development of a comprehensive Local Outreach Plan geared towards increased enrollment and service delivery to individuals with barriers to employment. This includes a broadening of the current local area service delivery base to identify and collaborate with advocates for veterans and their spouses, the homeless, low-income, formerly incarcerated, single mothers, and individuals with limited English proficiency or cultural barriers. This plan will be reviewed during the annual State WIOA Monitoring site visit.
- Designating staff who will serve as the lead coordinator(s) of Local Area outreach efforts to serve individuals with barriers to employment. The lead coordinator will be interviewed during the annual State WIOA Monitoring site visit.
- Identification of best practices in your local area that may be replicated in other regions of the State.
- Formalizing MOUs or other institutionalized practices designed to increase enrollments to individuals with barriers to employment.

(5) Describe the State’s criteria regarding local area transfer of funds between the adult and dislocated worker programs.

WIOA sec.133(b)(4) provides the authority for Local Workforce Development Boards (LWDB), with the written approval of the Governor, to expend up to 100 percent of the Adult activities funds on DW activities, and up to 100 percent of DW activities funds on Adult activities. LWC’s State Combined Plan outlines the policy to evaluate transfer requests from local workforce areas. Expenditures of monies transferred between local DW and adult programs are reported on the ETA-9130 reports. ETA notes when considering such transfers that career and training services must continue to be made available to both Adult and DW participants in the AJCs (see WIOA sec. 134(c)(1)).

However, State policy will limit the maximum allowable transfer to 75 percent. A local board may send written notice requesting a transfer of funds between adult and dislocated worker funds up to a maximum amount of 50 percent in the first year in which funds are made available. In the second year, local boards may send written notification requesting up to an additional 25 percent.
The written request must include the following information:

1. The transfer fund source (i.e., from adult to dislocated worker or dislocated worker to adult);
2. The dollar amount of the transfer request, including the percentage share of the base allocation represented by that dollar amount;
3. The reason(s) for the transfer; (Example: Economic conditions such as high/low unemployment, business closures, etc.)
4. Signed approval from the full local board or Board Chairperson requesting the transfer.

Transfer of funds process

LWDBs must submit requests to transfer adult or dislocated worker funds to LWC’s Office of Workforce Development.

LWC’s Office of Workforce Commission will make recommendations to the Secretary based on funds availability and business case submitted by the LWDA. As part of the review, may request additional information from LWDBs, however, OWD may alternatively deny the request or authorize a partial transfer of funds. Following approval of a fund transfer, OWD will notify LWDBs by email, which will also include the appropriate grant modification packages for LWDBs to complete and sign.

(c) Youth Program Requirements. With respect to youth workforce investment activities authorized in section 129 of WIOA—

(1) Identify the State-developed criteria to be used by local boards in awarding grants or contracts for youth workforce investment activities and describe how the local boards will take into consideration the ability of the providers to meet performance accountability measures based on primary indicators of performance for the youth program as described in section 116(b)(2)(A)(ii) of WIOA in awarding such grants or contracts.¹¹

Local areas are encouraged to refocus traditional performance—based contracts to place an emphasis on the contractor achieving outcomes, like participants obtaining and retaining good jobs, rather than outputs like the number of people served. No more than 10 percent of the local youth allotment can be expended on the implementation of WIOA pay—for—performance contract strategies for youth training services and other activities.

(2) Describe the strategies the State will use to achieve improved outcomes for out-of-school youth as described in 129(a)(1)(B), including how it will leverage and align the core programs, any Combined State Plan partner programs included in this Plan, required and optional one-stop partner programs, and any other resources available.
The Local Boards are responsible for developing local plans for the governor’s approval, designating local One-Stop operators, designating eligible partners of training services, negotiating local performance measures with the state workforce board and the Governor, monitoring local system performance against established performance measures, and helping to develop the labor market information system for local areas. Local Boards will facilitate relationships between Partner Programs, local entities, and supportive service agencies for a strengthened service delivery in regard to provision of services to youth. These relationships will include, as a minimum, procedures for youth participant co-enrollment and common intake as necessary to integrate: intake, case management, and reporting. This shall be the case for all Partner Programs under which youth may be served. Youth services shall begin with a systematic approach to gathering information about strengths and assets, needs and challenges, and interests and goals. These assessments shall be used to determine program eligibility, and subsequently guide the development of individualized plans and all other Case Management activities. Youth shall be co-enrolled as necessary in any programs under WIOA funding sources and any Partner Program that is not WIOA funded, e.g., Adult Education, Vocational Rehabilitation, Children and Family Services that is necessary based on their needs assessment. Youth will be simultaneously co-enrolled in any and all programs under which they are eligible for, and receiving, services. This will prevent youth having to wait until they exit one program in order to access services offered by other programs, and allow them to receive the best combination of services from different funding streams. For any program year, LWDBs must spend not less than 75 percent of local workforce development area funds to provide direct services to out-of-school youth. For any program year, LWDBs must spend not less than 20 percent of the funds allocated to the local area to provide in school youth and out of school youth with work experiences such as summer employment, pre-apprenticeship, internship, job shadowing, and on-the-job training. Local boards shall ensure that parents, participants, and other members of the community with experience relating to the programs for youth are involved in its design and implementation. One-Stop operators shall carry out programs that:

- Provide an assessment of academic levels, skill levels and occupational skills, any prior work experience, employability, interests and aptitudes.
- Develop service strategies for each youth that directly links to one or more of the established performance indicators.
- Provide activities leading to the attainment of a secondary school diploma, or its recognized equivalent or a recognized postsecondary credential.
- Provide for preparation for postsecondary educational and training opportunities.
- Create strong linkages between academic instruction and student academic achievement standards that lead to postsecondary credentials.
- Prepare for unsubsidized employment opportunities.
- Establish effective connections to employers in demand industry sectors and occupations of the local and regional labor markets.
Local boards shall develop strategies that support the attainment of a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent, entry into postsecondary education, and career readiness for participants, the programs shall provide elements consisting of:

- Tutoring, study skills training, instruction and evidence-based dropout prevention and recovery strategies that lead to completion of the requirements for a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent (including a recognized certificate of attendance or similar document for individuals with disabilities) or for a recognized post-secondary credential.
- Alternative secondary school services, or dropout recovery services, as appropriate.
- Paid and unpaid work experiences that have an academic and occupational education component.
- Pre-Apprenticeship programs
- Occupational skills training, which includes priority consideration for training programs that lead to recognized postsecondary credentials that are aligned with in-demand industry sectors or occupations in the local area involved, if the Local Board determines that the programs meet quality criteria.
- Education offered concurrently with and in the same context as workforce preparation activities and training for a specific occupation or occupational cluster.
- Leadership development opportunities including community service and peer-centered activities encouraging responsibility and other positive social and civic behaviors.
- Supportive services.
- Adult mentoring for a duration of at least 12 months that may occur both during and after program participation.
- Follow-up services for not less than 12 months after the completion of participation.
- Comprehensive guidance and counseling, which may include drug and alcohol abuse counseling as well as referrals to counseling, as appropriate to the needs of the individual youth.
- Financial literacy education.
- Entrepreneurial skill training.
- Services that provide labor market and employment information about in-demand industry sectors or occupations available in the local area such as career awareness, career counseling, and career exploration services.
- Activities that help youth prepare for and transition to post-secondary education and training.

(3) Describe how the state will ensure that all 14 program elements described in WIOA section 129(c)(2) are made available and effectively implemented, including quality pre-apprenticeship programs under the work experience program element.12

Local Boards may directly provide some or all of the youth workforce service activities. If a Local Board serves as the youth service provider and performs other roles such as fiscal agent or AJC Operator, the Local Board must have appropriate firewalls in place between the staff providing services, the staff responsible for oversight and monitoring of services, and the Local Board. The firewalls must conform to Title 20 CFR Section 679.430 for demonstrating internal controls and preventing conflicts of interest.

Local Workforce Development Areas may follow their local procurement rules provided those rules are not less stringent than the Louisiana State Contract and Procurement Policies, otherwise local areas must adhere to State procurement policies. (Louisiana Title 34 Government Contracts, Procurement, and Property Control)
Local Boards must also identify youth service providers based on criteria in the State Plan (Title 20 CFR Section 681.400). The State Plan establishes that Local Boards should select service providers that do the following:

a) Employ proven recruitment strategies of effective outreach, engagement, enrollment, and retention of OS youth.
b) Demonstrate meaningful partnerships with eligible training providers, institutions of higher education, and employers from in-demand industries.
c) Offer a continuum of services that allow participants to obtain a GED/High School diploma, enroll into postsecondary education, and obtain employment within their chosen career path.
d) Utilize career pathways and sector strategy models with a structured sequence of activities, as well as multiple entry and exit points that provide adequate supportive services.
e) Use structured work-based learning, such as paid and unpaid work experiences and career exploration that leads to gainful employment.
f) Provide intensive case management and support services to help youth overcome complex barriers, successfully complete the program, and retain employment.

Competitive Basis

If a Local Board chooses to award grants or contracts to youth service providers for some or all activities, the Local Board must award such grants or contracts through a competitive process that does the following:

a) Takes into consideration the ability of the youth service provider to meet performance accountability measures.
b) Meets the procurement standards specified in Uniform Guidance and the DOL Exceptions.
c) Follows state and local procurement laws.

Participant activities will be monitored through desk reviews and other monitoring methodologies.

(4) Provide the language contained in the State policy for “requiring additional assistance to enter or complete an educational program, or to secure and hold employment” criterion for out-of-school youth specified in WIOA section 129(a)(1)(B)(iii)(VIII) and for “requiring additional assistance to complete an education program, or to secure and hold employment” criterion for in-school youth specified in WIOA section 129(a)(1)(C)(iv)(VII). If the state does not have a policy, describe how the state will ensure that local areas will have a policy for these criteria.

As outlined in OWD policy 2-21.3 “Youth Program Operations” Local Boards are responsible for establishing local definitions and eligibility documentation requirements for “requires additional assistance” as it relates to both OS and IS youth. The local policy should be reasonable, quantifiable,
and based on evidence that the specific characteristics of the youth identified in the policy objectively requires additional assistance. Some examples could include, but are not limited to, the following:

a) Have repeated at least one secondary grade level or are one year over age for grade.
b) Have a core grade point average of less than 1.5.
c) For each year of secondary education, are at least two semester credits behind the rate required to graduate from high school.
d) Are emancipated youth.
e) Have aged out of foster care.
f) Are previous dropouts or have been suspended five or more times or have been expelled.
g) Have received court/agency referrals mandating school attendance.
h) Are deemed at risk of dropping out of school by a school official.
i) Have been referred to or are being treated by an agency for substance abuse related problem.
j) Have experienced recent traumatic events, are victims of abuse, or reside in an abusive environment as documented by a school official or other qualified professional.
k) Have serious emotional, medical or psychological problems as documented by a qualified professional.
l) Have never held a job (applies to OS youth).
m) Have been fired from a job within the 12 months prior to application (applies to OS youth).
n) Have never held a full-time job for more than 13 consecutive weeks (applies to OS youth).

This policy is subject to the monitoring process.

(5) Include the State definition, as defined in law, for not attending school and attending school as specified in WIOA Section 129(a)(1)(B)(i) and Section 129(a)(1)(C)(i). If State law does not define “not attending school” or “attending school,” indicate that is the case and provide the state policy for determining whether a youth is attending or not attending school.

School status must be based on status at the time the eligibility determination portion of program enrollment is made. Once the school status of a youth is determined, that school status remains the same throughout the youth’s participation in the WIOA youth program, unless the youth exits from the program, reapplies, and is again determined eligible.

For the purposes of determining ISY status, the school attended may be either a secondary school (including alternative secondary school services) or postsecondary school. If the youth participant is enrolled in credit-bearing postsecondary classes, including credit-bearing community college and credit-bearing continuing education classes, he or she is attending postsecondary education and is an ISY. If the youth is only enrolled in non-credit bearing postsecondary classes, he or she would be considered an OSY.

For the purposes of WIOA school status, the following are not considered to be schools, so youth enrolled, only in these programs are OSY:
● Adult education programs under Title II of WIOA;
● YouthBuild programs; and
● JobCorps programs.

Youth enrolled in high school equivalency programs and dropout re-engagement programs are also generally considered OSY, unless the program is funded by the public K-12 school system and the youth is enrolled in the school system, in which case the youth is an ISY.

If a youth is determined eligible for the WIOA youth program during the summer and is in between school years, the youth is considered an ISY if enrolled to continue school in the fall. A youth who is determined eligible for the WIOA youth program between high school graduation and postsecondary education is considered an ISY once he or she has registered for postsecondary courses (i.e., when courses for the upcoming term have been selected and confirmed) even if classes have not yet begun. However, if a youth who completed secondary education has not yet registered for postsecondary courses at the time of eligibility determination, he or she is an OSY, even if he or she has been accepted into a postsecondary education program.

Regardless of the prior paragraph, a secondary student earning postsecondary credit through the College Credit Plus program defined in Chapter 3365 of the Revised Code who intends to continue attending the same postsecondary school after graduating secondary school remains an ISY during the period between completion of secondary school and enrollment in the postsecondary school.

If a child is being homeschooled in accordance with the requirements of Louisiana Department of Education home school laws, the child is in school.

\[\text{(6) If using the basic skills deficient definition contained in WIOA Section 3(5)(B), include the State definition which must further define how to determine if an individual is unable to compute or solve problems, or read, write, or speak English, at a level necessary to function on the job, in the individual’s family, or in society. If not using the portion of the definition contained in WIOA Section 3(5)(B), indicate that is the case.}\]

Basic Skills Deficient: A youth is basic—skills deficient if he/she has English reading, writing or computing skills at or below the 8th—grade level on a generally—accepted standardized test; is unable to compute or solve problems or read, write or speak English at a level necessary to function on the job, in the individual’s family or in society. (Assessment process must include reasonable accommodations for people with disabilities).

\[\text{(d) Single-area State requirements. In States where there is only one local workforce investment area, the Governor serves as both the State and local chief elected official. In such cases, the State must submit any information required in the local plan (WIOA section 106(d)(2)). States with a single workforce area must include—}\]
(1) Any comments from the public comment period that represent disagreement with the Plan. (WIOA section 108(d)(3).)

(2) The entity responsible for the disbursal of grant funds, as determined by the Governor, if different from that for the State. (WIOA section 108(b)(15).)

(3) A description of the type and availability of WIOA title I Youth activities and successful models, including for youth with disabilities. (WIOA section 108(b)(9).)

(4) A description of the roles and resource contributions of the one-stop partners.

(5) The competitive process used to award the sub grants and contracts for title I activities.

(6) How training services outlined in section 134 will be provided through individual training accounts and/or through contracts, and how such training approaches will be coordinated. Describe how the State will meet informed customer choice requirements regardless of training approach.

(7) How the State Board, in fulfilling Local Board functions, will coordinate title I activities with those activities under title II. Describe how the State Board will carry out the review of local applications submitted under title II consistent with WIOA secs. 107(d)(11)(A) and (B)(i) and WIOA sec. 232.

(8) Copies of executed cooperative agreements which define how all local service providers will carry out the requirements for integration of and access to the entire set of services available in the one-stop delivery system, including cooperative agreements with entities administering Rehabilitation Act programs and services.
(e) **Waiver Requests (optional).** States wanting to request waivers as part of their title I-B Operational Plan must include a waiver plan that includes the following information for each waiver requested:

1. Identifies the statutory or regulatory requirements for which a waiver is requested and the goals that the State or local area, as appropriate, intends to achieve as a result of the waiver and how those goals relate to the Unified or Combined State Plan;
2. Describes the actions that the State or local area, as appropriate, has undertaken to remove State or local statutory or regulatory barriers;
3. Describes the goals of the waiver and the expected programmatic outcomes if the request is granted;
4. Describes how the waiver will align with the Department’s policy priorities, such as:
   - (A) supporting employer engagement;
   - (B) connecting education and training strategies;
   - (C) supporting work-based learning;
   - (D) improving job and career results, and
   - (E) other guidance issued by the Department.
5. Describes the individuals affected by the waiver, including how the waiver will impact services for disadvantaged populations or individuals with multiple barriers to employment; and
6. Describes the processes used to:
   - (A) Monitor the progress in implementing the waiver;
   - (B) Provide notice to any local board affected by the waiver;
   - (C) Provide any local board affected by the waiver an opportunity to comment on the request;
   - (D) Ensure meaningful public comment, including comment by business and organized labor, on the waiver.
   - (E) Collect and report information about waiver outcomes in the State’s WIOA Annual Report.
7. The Secretary may require that States provide the most recent data available about the outcomes of the existing waiver in cases where the State seeks renewal of a previously approved waiver.
## TITLE I-B ASSURANCES

The State Plan must include assurances that:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Assurances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The State has implemented a policy to ensure Adult program funds provide a priority in the delivery of training services and individualized career services to individuals who are low income, public assistance recipients and basic skills deficient; The state assures compliance with this requirement as evidenced through the Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth Eligibility Policy (OWD 2-24.2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>The State has implemented a policy to ensure local areas have a process in place for referring veterans with significant barriers to employment to career services provided by the JVSG program's Disabled Veterans' Outreach Program (DVOP) specialist; The state assures compliance with this requirement as evidenced through the Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth Eligibility Policy (OWD 2-24.2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>The State has established a written policy and procedure that set forth criteria to be used by chief elected officials for the appointment of local workforce investment board members; The state assures compliance with this requirement as evidenced through the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Board Composition and Certification Policy (OWD 4-11).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>The State established written policy and procedures to ensure local workforce investment boards are certified by the Governor every two years in accordance with WIOA section 107(c)(2); The state assures compliance with this requirement as evidenced through the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Board Composition and Certification Policy (OWD 4-11).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Where an alternative entity takes the place of a State Board, the State has written policy and procedures to ensure the alternative entity meets the definition under WIOA section 101(e) and the legal requirements for membership; N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6. The State established a written policy and procedure for how the individuals and entities represented on the State Workforce Development Board help to determine the methods and factors of distribution, and how the State consults with chief elected officials in local areas throughout the State in determining the distributions; The state assures compliance with this requirement as evidenced through the Financial Policy (OWD 4-3.1).

7. The State will not use funds received under WIOA Title I to assist, promote, or deter union organizing in accordance with WIOA section 181(b)(7); The state assures compliance in accordance with WIOA Section 181(b)(7); Louisiana Workforce Commission will not use funds received under WIOA Title I to assist, promote or deter union organizing.

8. The State distributes adult and youth funds received under WIOA equitably throughout the State, and no local area suffers significant shifts in funding from year-to-year during the period covered by this plan; The state assures compliance with this requirement as evidenced through the Financial Policy (OWD 4-3.1).

9. If a State Workforce Development Board, department, or agency administers State laws for vocational rehabilitation of persons with disabilities, that board, department, or agency cooperates with the agency that administers Wagner-Peyser services, Adult and Dislocated Worker programs and Youth Programs under Title I; The state assures compliance because Vocational Rehabilitation programs are administered by Louisiana Workforce Commission (Office of Workforce Development). Wagner-Peyser, adult, dislocated worker and youth programs under Title I are also administered by the Office of Workforce Development allowing for cooperation across the programs.

10. The State agrees to report on the impact and outcomes of its approved waivers in its WIOA Annual Report. Louisiana has no current waivers. When a barrier is identified that precludes or limits the effectiveness of efforts to serve businesses or citizens, the Louisiana may pursue a waiver of the
provision. Louisiana agrees to report on the impact and outcomes of any approved waivers in the WIOA Annual Report.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 11. | The State has taken appropriate action to secure compliance with the Uniform Guidance at 2 CFR 200 and 2 CFR 2900, including that the State will annually monitor local areas to ensure compliance and otherwise take appropriate action to secure compliance with the Uniform Guidance under section WIOA 184(a)(3);
|   | The state assures compliance with this requirement as evidenced through the Financial and Programmatic Monitoring for Workforce Innovation Worker (WIOA) Tittle I, National Dislocated Worker Grant (NDWG) and Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA) Policy (OWD 4-12). |
WAGNER-PEYSER ACT PROGRAM (Employment Services)

(a) Employment Service Professional Staff Development.

(1) Describe how the State will utilize professional development activities for Employment Service staff to ensure staff is able to provide high quality services to both jobseekers and employers.

(2) Describe strategies developed to support training and awareness across core programs and the Unemployment Insurance (UI) program and the training provided for Employment Services and WIOA staff on identification of UI eligibility issues and referral to UI staff for adjudication.

The State’s Reemployment Services and Eligibility Assessment (RESEA) program is designed to provide intensive reemployment assistance to individuals who are receiving unemployment benefits and are determined likely to exhaust their benefits before becoming reemployed and transitioning veterans receiving Unemployment Compensation for Ex-Service members (UCX).

The State’s have developed a RESEA Plan that defines the scope, objectives, and overall approach. It is a critical element for initiating, planning, executing, controlling, and assessing the effectiveness of the services and continuous improvement of outcomes.

The primary goals and objectives are:

- Promote the integration of Workforce Development and Unemployment Insurance activities to put people to work faster in sustaining careers.
- Ensure shared responsibility between LWC, the AJCs and the job seekers.
- Promote continuous improvement through evaluation of services and outcomes as the dynamic of our economy changes.

The RESEA program focuses on the following primary strategies:

1. Conducting in-person reemployment and eligibility assessments; and,
2. Providing customized reemployment services that are tailored to each claimant’s needs.

The goal of RESEA is to provide claimants with a wide array of resources that support reemployment as quickly as possible and to connect claimants to reemployment services, including co-enrollment in the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Title I program or other partner programs, as appropriate.

A cross collaboration team consisting of Workforce and Unemployment Insurance staff meet biweekly to discuss strategies, issues and program impact. The team ensures that the core components of a RESEA are being met through training and quality assurance reviews. Core services include:

- UI eligibility assessment, including review of work search activities, and referral to adjudication, as appropriate, if an issue or potential issue(s) is identified;
- Providing labor market and career information that addresses the claimant’s specific needs;
● Enrollment in Wagner-Peyser Act-funded Employment Services; Providing support to the claimant to develop and implement an individual reemployment plan; and
● Providing information and access to AJC services and providing referrals to reemployment services, and training as appropriate, to support the claimant’s return to work.

**(b) Explain how the State will provide information and meaningful assistance to individuals requesting assistance in filing a claim for unemployment compensation through one-stop centers, as required by WIOA as a career service.**

All American Job Center staff members are trained in the program overview, case management and all key aspects of job-specific functions. Administrative and managerial staff members at all levels provide operational oversight and technical support for programs. Regional senior managers through their local managerial structure and in cooperation with LWDA leadership are responsible for ensuring a seamless process in AJCs through coordinating staff training, providing technical support, maintaining program documentation and continuous communication and dissemination of information. These leaders work in coordination with the Management of Information Systems (MIS) technicians and UI technical support teams on all issues relating to UI eligibility, disqualification and requalification.

**(c) Describe the State’s strategy for providing reemployment assistance to UI claimants and other unemployed individuals.**

The philosophy is to engage individuals to our services as quickly as possible, thus reducing the amount and duration of unemployment. AJC operators, Business Services staff, and LWC Industry Sector Coordinators must recognize and engage in integrating user-friendly customer interfaces, continuous information updates, and coordinated outreach processes to effectively support job development in the industries, careers, and jobs that labor market research indicates RESEA participants are moving into. RESEA participants in addition to other identified Priority Populations should be offered as high quality candidates for any job postings or for future staffing needs the participant is being prepared to fill.

**Goals and Objectives**

● Helping UI claimants access the full range of on-line and in-person services delivered through American Job Centers;
● Connecting UI claimants to career services;
● Ensure claimants meet eligibility requirements such as searching for work and participating in reemployment services;
● Ensure that claimants are notified of all deadlines and eligibility requirements associated with the TAA program (including TRA, ATAA and RTAA), and that communication with case managers for TAA participants is seamless;
● Working with Rapid Response teams to provide services to employers and workers in mass layoff situations, and conducting claim filing activities when needed; and
● Undertaking strategies to promote entrepreneurship.
OWD’s Technical Assistance Unit and Management Information Service Unit provides assistance to state and local staff through various methods including needs assessments, monitoring outcomes and updates and/or newly issued federal and state requirements. This process identifies knowledge/skills/attitudes (KSAs) gaps and learning objectives for:

1. grants/programs,
2. service delivery,
3. internal (state) and external (local) processes and procedures,
4. accessing/using HiRE,
5. Workforce Specialist roles & responsibilities, etc. Assistance is provided through statewide training, webinars, conferences, workshops and meetings.

(d) Describe how the State will use W-P funds to support UI claimants, and the communication between W-P and UI, as appropriate including the following:

1. Coordination of and provision of labor exchange services for UI claimants as required by the Wagner-Peyser Act;

LWC has taken an aggressive approach in developing more comprehensive integrated systems throughout the agency. True integration and collaborative processes have been established through building stronger links among Workforce and Unemployment Insurance departments working together to provide a full array of services to our customer base.

2. Registration of UI claimants with the State’s employment service if required by State law;

Any person filing a UI claim in Louisiana is automatically registered with the State's Employment Service through the HiRE platform. Subsequent to the completion of any UI claim and prior to the determination of “monetary eligibility” all claimants are “enrolled” in Wagner-Peyser services and are then profiled and placed on a standardized service delivery track as delineated in the state’s “Integrated Service Delivery” policy.

3. Administration of the work test for the State unemployment compensation system, including making eligibility assessments (for referral to UI adjudication, if needed), and providing job finding and placement services for UI claimants; and

For delivering services to Job Seekers, regardless of their “reason for” or “point of” entry into the AJC, the State has adopted a Continuous Process Improvement (CPI) methodology. This process moves the Program Partners away from “Compartmentalization” and allows for the following in a real-time context: benchmarking (metric driven change); anticipating and meeting customer changing needs; local control of the process to reduce cycle
time and idle resources; and incorporating lessons learned through marryng quality assurance (monitoring) directly to staff training.

Service delivery is customer demand driven and efficient. So, while it is important that all offices will “standardize job seeker services and enrollment processes,” the way in which these are delivered may be flexible, and link directly to the manner in which Program Partners serve employers.

The new roadmap for all job seekers regardless of their reason for entering LWC services is designed for speed and flexibility by providing for Continuous Assessment, Career Services, and Follow-up. This supports determining participant needs, routing participants to the appropriate service, tracking participant activity throughout the process, and targeting and recording participant outcomes.

All customers visiting a physical One-Stop-Center location who receive staff-assisted services shall be included in the common measures performance calculations.

Because all AJC services, staff, facility and activities are funded in-part by both WP and WIOA, the sequence of services and assessments shall determine the timing for co-enrollment of job seekers who receive WP or WIOA Title 1B staff-assisted service in a One-Stop Center for reporting and performance measures.

Most jobseekers served in any One-Stop Center should be counted as a participant in WIOA, regardless of the presence of WIOA-funded staff onsite. Conversely, most WIOA participants should be counted as WP participants; regardless of the presence of WP funded staff at the enrolling service location.

(4) Provision of referrals to and application assistance for training and education programs and resources.

The State requires AJCs and LWDBs to provide services to participants with the specific intent of developing quality outcomes. For this reason, the State bases its performance accountability system on the quality of services and not the number of services provided.

The State has replaced the concept of “Intake Process” with “Assessment Process” (which is the step following “Common Intake”), further dividing the assessment process into an “Initial Assessment” and “Comprehensive Assessment”. The assessment process is continuous and ongoing in the context of referrals and assistance in acquiring training, education, access to resources, and employment.

Assessments shall include the use of assessment tools and processes modified by local leadership to be most effective based on the demographics of their local area, customer base, staffing levels, program (and Program Partner) availability, and supportive services access. To provide a foundation for all services, as a minimum, job seeker services shall include: initial registration, WP and (when applicable) WIOA Enrollment, with the appropriate staff assisted first service.

One-Stop operators shall ensure that appropriate services as appropriate are provided based on job seeker and employer needs, and the most recently directed criteria associated with compliance and performance under any applicable USDOL grant. These services may include, but are not limited to: assisted job search activities,
evaluation of skills, interests, preferences, career counseling training options, matching skills to current job openings, intensive services, case management and follow up.

Comprehensive assessment is vital to collecting information on job seeker barriers to employment, employment goals, knowledge, skills and abilities, and proficiency in occupational knowledge. This assessment shall be done as a client centered approach to evaluating the needs of a participant without regard to services or training program availability. The purpose of the assessment will be to determine the job seeker’s needs and not simply to match the job seeker to what is available.

This assessment is best defined operatively as an “intensive interviewing process,” which includes behavioral observations and may also require the use of structured assessment tools. Other information gathered may include detailed work history, family support available, social services affiliations, offender status, and a detailed education history.

Comprehensive assessments must be documented via case notes, with regard to privacy and Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”) rules.

The comprehensive assessment is the foundation for development of an IEP. No IEP shall be created without completing a comprehensive assessment. In many cases the comprehensive assessment will be an ongoing process that may result in changes to the goals and objectives of the IEP.

The IEP is developed with a job seeker to identify or create employment goals, appropriate achievement objectives, and the right combination of services to assist in achieving goals and objectives. In short — “where am I now,” “where do I want to go,” “how will I get there?”

The IEP is a plan for the future, not a rehash of the past. It must include goals and objectives that are SMART (specific, measureable, attainable, realistic, and time bound).

Case Management requires a regular follow-up and review or revision of the IEP, until such time as the job seeker becomes workforce ready or enters a training program. In either case follow-up is critical, using the 30, 60, and 90-day cycle until employed or training is complete is appropriate — except for long term training. For long-term training, Career Specialists should follow the most current guidance.
(e) **Agricultural Outreach Plan (AOP).** Each State agency must develop an AOP every four years as part of the Unified or Combined State Plan required under sections 102 or 103 of WIOA. The AOP must include—

(1) **Assessment of Need.** Provide an assessment of the unique needs of farmworkers in the area based on past and projected agricultural and farmworker activity in the State. Such needs may include but are not limited to: employment, training, and housing.

   **A. Assessment Of Agricultural Activity Within The State**

In 2018 (the latest year for which information is available); Louisiana agricultural and forestry production contributed $11.7 billion to the State’s economy, still the total dollar value was affected by lower prices for many crops.

The following quotation provides a summary of 2018 production levels:

Despite any difficulty producers may have experienced individually in the year, collectively producers enjoyed record or near record yields for the third year in a row, but mixed prices for the state’s agricultural commodities. This resulted in total gross farm gate value for the agricultural industry being $11.7 billion in 2018.

The gross farm value of all plant enterprises was more than $3.74 billion in 2017, an increase of 9.2% from $3.43 billion in 2016. Value added was $3.80 billion for all plant commodities for during 2017, up from $3.55 billion in 2016. Total value of all plant or crop enterprises to the Louisiana economy was $7.54 billion in 2017, up 8% from $6.98 billion in 2016.

Louisiana has long been recognized for supporting one of the most diverse aquaculture industries in the United States. Species and products such as crawfish, catfish, alligators, oysters, tilapia, baitfish, soft-shelled crawfish and crabs, ornamental fish, baby turtles, a variety of freshwater game fish, and other minor species all have been commercialized successfully. Louisiana producers continue to be among the leaders in the nation in crawfish, oyster, pet turtle and alligator sales.

Total farm value of all fisheries and wildlife enterprises during 2018 was $859.5 million, down 2.9% from $885.4 million in 2017. Valed added in 2018 was $567.9 million, down slightly from $585.2 million the preceding year. Total value of all fisheries and wildlife enterprises to the Louisiana economy for 2018 was $1.43 billion, down marginally from the $1.47 in 2016.

Gross farm income for all animal enterprises was over $1.82 billion for 2018, up 5.5% from $1.73 in 2017. Value added was nearly $1.15 billion for 2018, up from $1.03 million in 2017. Total value of all animal enterprises in the Louisiana economy was $2.97 billion, up 7.9% from $2.75 billion in 2017.

As indicated below, in 2018, agricultural employers placed job orders with LWC relative to the following selected crops.
### Crop Production and Value

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>Acres/Producers/Farms</th>
<th>Dollars</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sugarcane</td>
<td>459,217 acres</td>
<td>$1,009,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soybeans</td>
<td>1,340,000 acres</td>
<td>$606,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>436,130 acres</td>
<td>$506,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawfish</td>
<td>237,234 acres</td>
<td>$209,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Nurseries</td>
<td>728 producers</td>
<td>$171,020,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawberries</td>
<td>208 acres</td>
<td>$8,074,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: LSU AgCenter

**Sugarcane:**

In 2018, sugarcane was grown on 459,217 acres in 25 Louisiana parishes. Harvested acres were 429,368 after accounting for seed-cane acreage. The 11 operating raw sugar factories in the state processed nearly 16,867,669 tons of cane. In total, the 11 factories produced 1.84 million short tons of sugar (96 pol). The average field yield of cane on harvested acres was 39.3 tons per acre. The average sugar recovery was the second best on record at 218 pounds of sugar (96 pol) per ton of cane. The yield of commercially recoverable sugar produced per acre averaged 8,577 pounds. Although the pricing period is not complete for the 2018 crop, the projected average price for raw sugar was estimated at 26 cents per pound. The molasses price was projected to average $97 per short ton at 79.5 °Brix.

The gross farm value of the 2018 sugarcane crop was $600.1 million for sugar and molasses. The gross farm value reported above represents 60% of the value of the sugar and 50% of the value of molasses produced. The remaining percentages are for raw sugar processing, which amounted to $408.6 million. Therefore, the total value of the sugarcane crop to Louisiana producers, processors and landlords at the first processing level was $1.009 billion.
Soybeans:

In 2018, 1.3 million acres of soybean were planted by 2,254 producers. However, only 1.1 million acres were harvested because of inclement weather. While planted acreage and numbers of producers were similar to that in 2017, harvested acres were 121,369 lower in 2018. Despite inclement weather at harvest, the statewide average yield was 55.7 bushels per acre, compared to 53.5 in 2017. Gross farm value for 2018 was $606.1 million, down $73.2 million from 2017.

The 2018 season got off to a good start, but dry conditions slowed planting. Insect and disease pressure were low during the year, but persistent late-season rains prevent producers from harvesting 147,777 acres. Seed quality and yields were negatively impacted in fields that were harvested after being subjected to extended periods of inclement weather.

Rice:

Louisiana planted more than 436,000 acres in 2018. Planting was spread out more evenly than normal from the period beginning in late February through March, mainly because of wet soil conditions caused by frequent, but not excessive, rainfall. The Rice Variety by Parish Survey conducted annually by extension agents indicated that Louisiana planted approximately 89% long grain, 10% medium grain and 1% special purpose rice varieties. The top planted rice varieties and hybrids included CL153 (19.5%), CL111 (14%), Cheniere (11.9%), Mermentau (10.5%), CLXL745 (9.7%), Jupiter (5.8%) and XP753 (4.9%). Clearfield seed technology in both inbred and hybrid rice varieties made up approximately 59% of the acres. The new Provisia herbicide technology was available for the first time in 2018 in a variety named PVL01, and it was planted on approximately 10,000 acres, or 2.3%, of the total acreage.

In 2018, the statewide rice average yield was 7,211 pounds per acre (42.2 barrels or 152 bushels per acre), up from 6,840 in 2017. A total of 31.45 million hundredweight of rice was produced on 436,130 harvested acres in 2018. The gross farm value in 2018 for rice produced was $379.6 million in 2018, up from $297.6 million in 2017. When value-added activities of $126.4 million are considered, the total economic impact of the rice industry was $506 million in 2018, up from $327.7 million in 2017.

Crawfish:

Farm-raised crawfish continued to be the state’s most valuable aquaculture sector in 2018, representing roughly 52% of the total gross farm value generated across all commercial aquaculture enterprises. Growth in demand, both within the state and regionally, has created increasing incentive for expansion of acreage and production over the last several years. Crawfish production has increasingly been incorporated into other farming operations in recent years as producers look to offset struggling rice markets. Estimates from the field in 2018 indicated farm-raised crawfish production occupied a record 237,234 acres, up 6.6% from the previous year. Total production was up almost 20% from the previous year at 151.8 million pounds, and gross farm value for farmed crawfish was $209 million, representing an all-time high.
Plant Nurseries:

The commercial nursery industry in Louisiana consists of fruit and nut tree nursery stock production, foliage plants, woody ornamentals (trees and shrubs) and floriculture/bedding plants. Commercial nursery crop production in Louisiana had a gross farm value of $110.3 million in 2018, compared to $107.1 million in 2017. Wholesale nursery sales in Louisiana have improved over the past several years. Increases in demand were experienced in 2017 as consumers began to replant in response to plant loss caused by two major floods and an extremely rainy growing season in 2016. A continuation of that demand, along with improvements experienced in the overall economy have led to strong demand again in 2018.

Wholesale production was $6.33 million for the growers of fruit and nut tree nursery stock in 2018. This category consists of citrus, blueberries and figs, among others. Bedding plant and floriculture crop production was $41.77 million in farm gate sales in 2018. The largest segment of the nursery industry continues to be woody ornamentals, primarily trees and shrubs. At the wholesale level, woody ornamental growers sold products worth $59.20 million during 2018. Wholesale production of foliage plants increased somewhat from 2017 and accounted for $3.05 million in sales in 2018. Including value-added activity of $60.69 million, the total value of the Louisiana nursery industry at the wholesale level was $171.02 million in 2018.

Strawberries:

In 2018, the Louisiana strawberry industry involved 47 commercial growers who produced berries on 218 acres for a gross farm value of $8.74 million. While average prices were up slightly in 2018, lower acreage, lower yields and lower production all helped to generate a gross from value that was nearly $5 million lower in 2018. Tangipahoa Parish continues to be the leading strawberry producing parish, with 73% of the total acres in the state and accounting for 78% of the state’s total gross farm value.

The majority of the Louisiana strawberries were sold commercially. Growers delivered berries to grocery store warehouses, individual grocery stores and fruit stands. The remaining portion of the crop was sold at farmer’s markets and roadside stands. Louisiana strawberries are generally available as early as November, December and January. These early berries often bring premium prices and play a large part in the high returns for the crop in Louisiana.

Sweet Potatoes:

Louisiana sweet potato acreage decreased slightly in 2018. Producers harvested 7,682 acres in 2018, compared to 9,194 acres in 2017. Prior to 2018, Louisiana acreage had remained steady, in the 9,000-acre range. Louisiana remains fourth in sweet potato production acreage in the United States behind North Carolina, Mississippi and California.

Louisiana’s total gross farm gate value for sweet potatoes in 2018 is estimated at 53.99 million, compared to $52.90 in 2017. Total value of sweet potato production, including value added of $40.49 million, was $94.48 million.
(2) An assessment of the agricultural activity in the State means: 1) identifying the top five labor-intensive crops, the months of heavy activity, and the geographic area of prime activity; 2) Summarize the agricultural employers’ needs in the State (i.e. are they predominantly hiring local or foreign workers, are they expressing that there is a scarcity in the agricultural workforce); and

The top five labor-intensive crops are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>Peak Season(s)</th>
<th>Geographical Area(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sugarcane</td>
<td>Planting: July through October</td>
<td>Eastern Acadiana Parishes and River Parishes from Avoyelles to Lafourche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harvest: mid-September through early January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Potatoes</td>
<td>Planting: early April through mid-June</td>
<td>Northeastern parishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harvest: early September through late November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawfish</td>
<td>Harvest: March through June, variable</td>
<td>South Central to Southwestern LA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>Planting: mid-March through May 31th</td>
<td>South Central to Southwestern LA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harvest: late July through early October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Nurseries</td>
<td>January through mid-November</td>
<td>Rapides and St. Tammany Parishes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The general employment trend in rural Louisiana has been for workers to leave agricultural work for higher paying or less labor intensive jobs in other occupations. Additionally, while many workers enjoy agricultural work, very few can adapt to living on a seasonal income. As a result, agricultural employers have a difficult time finding reliable local workers. The H-2A temporary agricultural foreign worker program has become increasingly popular among Louisiana agricultural employers, following the national trend. Today, H-2A workers dominate the agricultural labor force in the state.

Louisiana H-2A statistics show an increase in the number of positions requested and certified by ETA, US
DOL, Office of Labor Certification.

2016 – 8,301 H-2A positions certified
2017 – 8,875 H-2A positions certified
2018 – 10,079 H-2A positions certified
2019 – 10,816 H-2A positions certified

None of the employers expressed an interest in the Agricultural Recruitment System (ARS) beyond searching for workers locally through the HIRE system. The total number of temporary or seasonal workers requested through these job orders is consistent with the growing trend for agricultural employers to seek H-2A workers. This indicates the level of demand for agricultural workers within the state.

3) Identifying any economic, natural, or other factors that are affecting agriculture in the State or any projected factors that will affect agriculture in the State.

Agricultural employers repeat four common challenges in obtaining a secure and stable workforce:

1. Most workers lack interest in seasonal work.
2. Most workers are not interested in farm work.
3. An increasing number of workers do not have the stamina for farm work, especially in extreme climatic conditions.
4. A lack of workers who will show up for work every day or on time when they do.
5. A lack of reliable workers who will stay with the job more than a few weeks, sometimes abandoning the job without notice.

(3) An assessment of the unique needs of farmworkers means summarizing Migrant and Seasonal Farm Worker (MSFW) characteristics (including if they are predominantly from certain countries, what language(s) they speak, the approximate number of MSFWs in the State during peak season and during low season, and whether they tend to be migrant, seasonal, or year-round farmworkers). This information must take into account data supplied by WIOA Section 167 National Farmworker Jobs Program (NFJP) grantees, other MSFW organizations, employer organizations, and State and/or Federal agency data sources such as the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) Employment and Training Administration. Definition of a Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker for the One-Stop system:
According to 20 CFR 651.10 Definitions of terms used in parts 651-658, a Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker is identified by one of the following terms:

**Seasonal Farmworkers** – means an individual who is employed, or was employed in the past 12 months, in farmwork (as defined in this section) of a seasonal or other temporary nature and is not required to be absent overnight from his/her permanent place of residence. Non-migrant individuals who are full-time students are excluded. Labor is performed on a seasonal basis where, ordinarily, the employment pertains to or is of the kind exclusively performed at certain seasons or periods of the year and which, from its nature, may not be continuous or carried on throughout the year. A worker who moves from one seasonal activity to another, while employed in farmwork, is employed on a seasonal basis even though he/she may continue to be employed during a major portion of the year. A worker is employed on other temporary basis where he/she is employed for a limited time only or his/her performance is contemplated for a particular piece of work, usually of short duration. Generally, employment which is contemplated to continue indefinitely is not temporary.

**Migrant Farmworkers** - means a seasonal farmworker (as defined in this section) who travels to the job site so that the farmworker is not reasonably able to return to his/her permanent residence within the same day. Full-time students traveling in organized groups rather than with their families are excluded.

**Migrant Food Processing Worker** – see Migrant Farmworker

Using this definition, it is estimated that, in Louisiana, there are currently 900 MSFWs in the following agricultural industries. (This estimate does not include H-2A non-immigrant agricultural temporary workers.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sugarcane</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawfish and Soybean</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursery</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Farms and Other Crops</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other seasonal farmworkers</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Although some of these MSFWs are Spanish-speaking Mexican or Central American immigrants or descendants, the great majority of MSFWs in the state are local seasonal workers. According to best estimates the number of migrant workers is very small compared to the size of the LA agricultural industry. Three areas comprise the largest concentrations of MSFWs; Ouachita, southern Rapides, and western Tangipahoa Parishes.
From the best estimates, based upon MSFW contacts by LWC, Motivation, Education and Training, Inc. (MET, Inc., the state Section 167, National Farmworker Jobs Program [NFJP] grantee), and the High School Equivalency Program (HEP) at Delta Community College, the number of migrant farmworkers is very small. According to MET, Inc., (using the broader definition of MSFWs under the NFJP grant) migrant farmworker clients are rare. In PY2017 thru PY 2019 100% of MET, Inc. clients were local seasonal workers. The first language is of most of those clients was English. Approximately 2,000 people enroll in HEP annually. Of that number an average of 100 enrollees have engaged in farm work and approximately 50% of them would be categorized as a MSFW. An estimated 75% of that number are local English-speaking seasonal or year-round workers and 25% are local Spanish-speaking seasonal or year-round workers. Almost 100% of the Spanish-speaking workers are from Mexico or of Mexican descent. A few HEP participants each year are H-2A workers who wish to obtain a high school equivalency and learn English. The peak participation period for HEP are the winter months, the off-season for most farm work.

The following characteristics of Louisiana NFJP participants for calendar year 2018 were provided by MET, Inc. and derived from MET’s NFJP database:

“100% Seasonal Farmworkers, 66% Black, 28% White, 21% Hispanic, 10% born in Mexico, 88% born in the USA, 216 Families and Individuals served, Average 142 Days Worked in Farm Work, 50% Female, 42% School Dropout, 2% Limited English, 2% Veteran, 47% Long-Term Agricultural Employment, 29% Reading Skill Below 8.9 Grade Level.”

Both NFJP and HEP program operators stated that over 90% of their MSFW participants do not rely primarily on agriculture for their income at the time of participation, but that agricultural work happens to be part of their past or present experience combined with work in other non-agricultural occupations. Of those that do rely upon agricultural income at the time of participation or within the two years before participation, very few regard agricultural work as a vocation, but one of many different occupations they may work in the course of their careers, especially in rural labor supply areas.

Most participants in both NFJP and HEP utilize the One-Stop System to some degree. The most common needs of MSFWs are employment, increasing income, food assistance, transportation, and training.

(4) Outreach Activities. The local offices outreach activities must be designed to meet the needs of MSFWs in the State and to locate and contact MSFWs who are not being reached through normal intake activities. Describe the State agency’s proposed strategies for:

During 2019, One-Stop Centers contacted 173 MSFWs, of which 24 were referred to jobs. During the Plan period, LWC intends to increase the number of MSFWs by five percent as staff is better trained to increase their outreach to MSFWs and to recognize MSFWs who enter the American Job Center network and register in HIRE. LWC estimates that at least 100 staff days annually may be required to provide the qualitatively equivalent and quantitatively proportionate level of services to MSFW, compared to non-MSFWs.
(A) Contacting farmworkers who are not being reached by the normal intake activities conducted by the employment service offices.

Local offices commonly engage in job related outreach to the public through job fairs and coordination and outreach to schools (e.g., career days). Staff attempts to reach as wide an audience as possible when promoting these events and activities, often coordinating outreach with partners (e.g., HEP, MET, Inc.) who are able to contact members of the public who may prove difficult to contact. Where the NFJP provider MET, Inc. operates, One-Stop Centers make cross referrals of prospective MSFW program candidates. One-Stop Centers will also make employment and training services information available to MSFWs through other organizations and programs that provide services to MSFWs, e.g., HEP and MEP. Where possible, cross referrals are made with these providers and combined services are utilized. Staff members in offices with a higher number of MSFWs or Spanish-speaking clients provide Spanish language materials on jobs, job training, education, job safety, and healthcare. Where possible, local offices provide bi-lingual services or have access to translators through partners. Additionally, the HIRE online labor exchange system is available in a Spanish language version.

Because of funding and manpower limitations, the SWA must rely greatly upon the SMA, One-Stop partners, and MSFW organizations for outreach to MSFWs. However, One-Stop Center staff will assist as much as possible. Additionally MSFW contacts will be sought through networking opportunities where MSFWs are more likely to congregate, grocery stores, community centers, public events, and medical clinics. Social media continues to be explored and will be utilized where possible and proven effective. The SMA and On-Stop Center staff will continue distributing materials and information of interest to MSFWs at these locations and to agricultural employers. Through our networking activities, new outlets for MSFW outreach will continually be sought and utilized.

(B) Providing technical assistance to outreach workers. Technical assistance must include trainings, conferences, additional resources, and increased collaboration with other organizations on topics such as one-stop center services (i.e. availability of referrals to training, supportive services, and career services, as well as specific employment opportunities), the employment service complaint system, information on the other organizations serving MSFWs in the area, and a basic summary of farmworker rights, including their rights with respect to the terms and conditions of employment.

The SMA will work with LWC administrative and local One-Stop Center staff on issues of concern (identification of MSFWs, compliance with equivalency of service and equity indicators, reviving local interest, proper documentation of services, etc.). This technical assistance is provided to all One-Stop Center staff as needed, during field office visits, SMA monitoring reviews, and OWD state training seminars and conferences. Any deficiencies the SMA discovers during daily business or reviews will be addressed upon discovery. The primary emphasis will be placed upon properly identifying MSFWs, meeting the needs of MSFWs, and recording the services provided to them.

The SMA will provide training and follow-up on the outreach and provision of services to MSFWs to One-
Stop staff throughout the state. The staff will be encouraged to query clients to better identify MSFWs and record them in the HIRE system. Staff will provide the full range of One-Stop services, including the HIRE labor exchange system, of which the ARS is a part. The labor exchange system provides job openings in both agricultural and non-agricultural employment. Other services, such as training or supportive services, provide a pathway for MSFWs to transition to higher wage jobs & permanent year round employment in non-agricultural work.

(C) Increasing outreach worker training and awareness across core programs including the Unemployment Insurance (UI) program and the training on identification of UI eligibility issues.

LWC utilizes a variety of methods for staff training for the delivery of core services. The most effective is through a combination of training seminars, group sessions, and the provision of self-paced training materials. Training on the identification of and the provision of services to MSFWs will be provided through a combination of training at annual state conferences, on-site training, webinars and conference calls, to be determined after an assessment of effectiveness and feasibility, with training to staff statewide by the end of PY2020. The training will be conducted in conjunction with WIOA training to as great a degree as possible, to foster a seamless delivery of services to MSFWs as compared to non-MSFW populations. MSFW partner organizations will be invited to participate so they may learn more about One-Stop services and develop more ways to coordinate services with the SWA. Likewise, partners will be invited to conduct training on their programs and services to promote and enhance coordinated to MSFW services.

Providing services to target groups, e.g., MSFWs or veterans, is incorporated into the training. The LWC University, a set of online staff training modules, is one method of self-paced training for the provision of services to MSFWs.

Additionally the State of Louisiana provides an online platform Louisiana Employees Online (LEO), for Civil Service, programmatic, and professional training. LWC has professional training courses on LEO for each of its major programs and requires at least 20 professional training hours per year for each employee. Four MSFW training modules, provided by the U.S. Department of Labor National Monitor Advocate are included in the LWC University and on a Staff Online Services page in HIRE. The modules in HIRE are available to all SWA staff and partners. Additionally, the Staff Online Services page provides access to various other MSFW materials and information, e.g., ES Complaint System forms and instructions, posters, and the Migrant and Seasonal Protection Act. During training sessions, staff will be directed to these training modules for further training and encouraged to retake the training occasionally to refresh their knowledge.
The four modules are:

1. Agricultural Outreach Training
2. Business Service Representatives
3. State Monitor Advocates (Roles and Responsibilities)
4. Front-Line Staff Training on the Job Service Complaint System

For many decades, the state Unemployment Insurance (UI) program was co-located in offices that also provided Wagner-Peyser and WIA services. This arrangement created a situation where offices activities were dominated by UI activities, to the detriment of job training and placement services. This system also required UI claimants to travel, sometimes long distances, to an office for services.

In 2005, the LWC implemented a centrally operated UI system utilizing an online computerized system and a statewide Call Center. UI services have been removed from Louisiana One-Stop Centers to allow the Center staff to focus solely upon job training, job placement, and related career services. Since a claimant can gain access to the UI system from anywhere, the need for a local presence was no longer needed.

The UI system initially operated separately from the SWA labor exchange system, but continued the requirement that UI claimants register for work and conduct a job search or engaged in training. For the last several years, LWC has been integrating UI and Workforce Development (WD) system services through the Helping Individuals Reach Employment (HIRE) online labor exchange and training services system. Upon registering in HIRE, the WD and UI systems are tied into certain automated support activities. For example, upon registration, a UI claimant is automatically profiled for job matching (e.g., the last occupation) and a list of potential employment opportunities within a 25-mile radius is sent to them for consideration. This feature alone has resulted in an average shortened period of unemployment.

UI claimants may file online or by phone at One-Stop Centers. One-Stop Center staff provide instruction to UI claimants on how to apply for UI services and assist claimants while filing their claims. Further UI services, such as eligibility issues, are provided through the UI Call Center. The online UI application system is available in Spanish. The UI Call Center has bi-lingual staff that offers translation services in Spanish.

All One-Stop staff and workforce partners have been thoroughly trained on the integrated HIRE system (OWD/UI). One-Stop workers regularly provide UI eligibility awareness and may incorporate UI claims income into their individualized service plans.

(D) Providing State merit staff outreach workers professional development activities to ensure they are able to provide high quality services to both jobseekers and employers.
The four MSFW training modules on the Intranet LWC University and on the Staff Online Resources page in the HIRE labor exchange system comprise part of the merit staff outreach workers’ set of professional development tools. The LWC University is available to all LWC merit employees. The Staff Online Resources is available to merit staff and all partners. Additionally, other MSFW resources are available through the Staff Online Resources; Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act (MSPA), the MSPA poster in English, Spanish and Vietnamese, CFR Part 653 – Services to Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers, Job Service Complaint System, One-Stop Center Complaint Referral Record ETA Form 8429 and instructions. The SMA will attempt to include the four training modules in the training section of the Louisiana Employees Online (LEO) human resources services portal. State merit employees receive professional development credit for courses taken through LEO. The inclusion of the MSFW modules would provide an extra incentive for merit employees to take the courses. Additionally, the SMA will attempt to add online training on the Agricultural Recruitment System (ARS).

(E) Coordinating outreach efforts with NFJP grantees as well as with public and private community service agencies and MSFW groups.

LWC has partnered with the NFJP provider MET, Inc. to assist Louisiana in providing increased services to MSFWs and farm worker employers. One MET, Inc. office is co-located in the Hammond One-Stop Center. MET, Inc. encourages all of their customers who need workforce services to register in HIRE. Likewise, the local One-Stop staff keeps MET staff informed of upcoming events, and hiring and training opportunities for their customers, co-enrolling when the service plans are complementary. For additional methods see the previous section 2. Outreach Activities, A. Contacting Workers Not Being Reached By Normal Intake Activities.

(5) Services provided to farmworkers and agricultural employers through the one-stop delivery system. Describe the State agency’s proposed strategies for:

(A) Providing the full range of employment and training services to the agricultural community,

both farmworkers and agricultural employers, through the one-stop delivery system. This includes:

(i) How career and training services required under WIOA Title I will be provided to MSFWs through the one-stop centers;

(ii) How the State serves agricultural employers and how it intends to improve such services.
As previously stated, the One-Stop system has long utilized customer-based approach to services, offering the full range of available services to all customers and accommodating career goals as much as possible with the resources available. The services are described previously in this Louisiana Combined State Plan. All individuals who come within the One-Stop system are offered the same services at the same level, tailored to meet the customer’s career goals. During intake and assessment, staff will ascertain whether the client is an MSFW. MSFWs will then be identified on their registration. The MWFW will be informed of the full range of one-stop services and a plan for services will be developed. MSFWs will also be informed of partners who provide MSFW services for which they may qualify. If the MSFW is put into intensive services, a service plan will be developed, incorporating partner organization services that may be used to enhance the individual’s service plan.

Almost 100% of agricultural job orders placed in the One-Stop HIRE system are for H-2A employment. LWC is in developing plans to make changes within HIRE for job orders marked as H-2A. The changes are intended to improve program record keeping, tracking, and reporting, and increase the number of domestic worker referrals to the job orders. By the end of PY2020, most of the changes should be in place. The plan involves moving parts of the H-2A housing inspection record keeping into HIRE. Currently, H-2A job orders are input into HIRE 75 to 60 days before the date of need, as specified in U.S. Department of Labor rules. This condition creates a disincentive for job seekers to accept the positions when offered, preferring immediate employment instead. Typically, job seekers peruse recent job orders rather than older “stale” job orders for employment. By the time the date of need approaches, job seekers bypass H-2A job orders for “fresher” job orders. LWC is studying ways H-2A job orders can be “revived”, i.e., brought to the front of the list, for active recruitment as the date of need approaches. The intent is to provide greater exposure of the job order with the hopes of increased referrals.

Regional Business Teams, as part of their regional service strategies, and the SMA will reach out to agricultural employers to inform them of One-Stop employer services, including the ARS, partner employer services, and services to employees. The Teams will encourage agricultural employer engagement in employment and training opportunities and Rapid Response services. The SMA continually disseminates to agricultural employers and their agents information on One-Stop employment and training services to MSFWs, MSFW employment rights, worker safety and health, housing, and MSFW partner services.

Locally, One-Stop Centers will coordinate the services of one-stop partners, community based organizations, the state MSFW contacts, MSFW groups, state cooperative extension service, and parish (county) agents, and other agencies and organizations listed above to do the following:

1. Give local presentations on One-Stop services, including the My Life, My Way online self-assessment tool and the LWC Star Jobs portal, both accessible online and through smartphones,
2. Set up and utilize an integrated referral system to provide maximum services to MSFWs,
3. Inform agricultural employers of MSFW services and rights,
4. Encourage agricultural employers to utilize the Agricultural Recruiting System (ARS),
5. Promote the hiring of MSFWs to employers in all sectors, including agricultural,
6. Provide required employer posters and other handouts in the English language and in Spanish,
7. Meet on a regular basis to exchange information, discuss problems, and coordinate efforts,
8. Offer to distribute their information pamphlets during outreach contacts and provide materials for them to distribute to MSFWs,
9. Offer services that are relative to their needs, and
10. Advise them of all employment changes affecting their community.

Additionally, the SMA will continue an ongoing relationship with the LA Farm Bureau Federation and
participate in its annual Mid South Labor Seminar, providing materials or conducting presentations on agricultural labor issues.

(B) Marketing the employment service complaint system to farmworkers and other farmworker advocacy groups.
Locally, One-Stop Centers display the Employment Security (ES) Complaint System poster in the languages most likely spoken by the customers seeking workforce services. The public is also informed of the ES Complaint System during outreach events. The SMA keeps workforce partners informed of the service and coordinates complaint activities with them.

All complaints from MSFWs alleging violations of employment-related standards and laws shall be taken in writing by One-Stop Center staff. The staff will attempt a timely resolution, if possible. In the event the staffs are not able to resolve the complaint, the complainant will be timely referred, as appropriate, to agencies and organizations that may play a role in resolving the complaint. The complaint records will be made available to the SMA and reported quarterly to the LWC Office of Equal Opportunity. One-Stop staff will consult the SMA in cases where they have questions on the proper resolution of complaints or factors of the complaint indicate the complaint may need the assistance or intervention by the SMA.

(C) Marketing the Agricultural Recruitment System to agricultural employers and how it intends to improve such publicity.
Annually, the Louisiana One-Stop system receives approximately five non-H-2A agricultural job orders. Several of those tend to be permanent positions from university agricultural research departments.

Although offered to agricultural employers several times each year, none have expressed interest in the Agricultural Recruitment System (ARS) and prefer to search workers locally through the HIRE system. In the past five years, no agricultural employers have agreed to use the ARS.

Even considering this lack of interest, the SMA will continue to promote the ARS to both H-2A and non-H-2A agricultural employers and farmer organizations. The SMA will continue to encourage One-Stop staff to promote the ARS during their outreach to agricultural employers.

(6) Other Requirements.
(A) Collaboration. Describe any collaborative agreements the state workforce agency (SWA)
has with other MSFW service providers including NFJP grantees and other service providers. Describe how the SWA intends to build upon/increase collaboration with existing partners and in establishing new partners over the next four years (including any approximate timelines for establishing agreements or building upon existing agreements).
As a non-significant MSFW state, the local One-Stop Centers cooperate and work closely with MET, Inc. in three geographical areas; Franklin Parish and surrounding areas, Tangipahoa Parish, and Iberia Parish and surrounding areas.

A MET, Inc. office is co-housed in the One-Stop Center in Iberia Parish. MET, Inc. encourages all customers and requires all NFJP trainees to register into HIRE, the state’s labor exchange system. The SMA developed and assisted MET, Inc. and local WOIA providers in developing MOUs prior to the end of PY 2018 for the coordinated provision of services. The coordinated services will focus upon:

- Coordinated outreach to MSFWs,
- Properly identifying MSFWs,
- Assessments of needs,
- Coordinated individual service plans designed to leverage funds from each program,
- Co-enrollment when appropriate and advantageous,
- Coordination and referrals to supportive services.

SWA staff and the SMA will maintain contact with the LDOE Migrant Education Program (MEP) to promote the program for the children of migrant parents (whether MSFWs or non-agricultural migrants) and to promote One-Stop services to the parents of MEP students and youths in the program. Likewise, the MEP operators may refer people to the One-Stop Centers.

The SMA has made contact with the Catholic Charities Louisiana Office for Refugees (LOR). Although their clients would rarely, if ever, qualify as MSFW, it is possible some may become eligible after resettlement. Also, some may be referred to agricultural employment.

The SMA will promote and encourage the provision and coordination of MSFW services to the One-Stop Centers with MET, Inc., state and local agricultural agencies, farm organizations, and other agricultural stakeholders. The SMA will encourage One-Stop Centers to engage in relationships with these organizations for outreach and the provision of services. These organizations will include:

- Louisiana Department of Agriculture and Forestry,
- Louisiana State University (LSU) AgCenter,
- Louisiana Farm Bureau Federation,
- American Sugar Cane League,
- Louisiana Alligator Advisory Council,
- Louisiana Crawfish Farmers Association,
- Latino Farmers Cooperative of Louisiana, Inc.
- Louisiana Department of Education (LDOE) Migrant Education,
- University of Louisiana Monroe (ULM) Continuing Education/Delta Community College DeltaLinc,
- Louisiana Primary Care Association, Inc.,
- USDOL Wage and Hour Division (WHD),
- USDOL Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA),
- U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission,
- The Louisiana Association of Cooperatives
- Legal aid organizations,
- Migration and refugee centers,
- Other service or advocacy organizations.
The SMA will continue to coordinate with the LWC Occupational Safety and Health Administration Consultation (OSHA Consultation) section to provide outreach and safety information and training to agricultural employers and employees. Some of the training may be provided either on the job site or in the local area. Safety information and resources will be provided to partners and organizations to hand out to their agricultural clients. LWC will continue to disseminate safety and employment related information through the agricultural network.

(B) Review and Public Comment. In developing the AOP, the SWA must solicit information and suggestions from NFJP grantees, other appropriate MSFW groups, public agencies, agricultural employer organizations, and other interested organizations. In addition, at least 45 calendar days before submitting its final AOP, the SWA must provide a proposed plan to NFJP grantees, public agencies, agricultural employer organizations, and other organizations expressing an interest and allow at least 30 days for review and comment. The SWA must: 1) Consider any comments received in formulating its final proposed AOP; 2) Inform all commenting parties in writing whether their comments have been incorporated and, if not, the reasons therefore; and 3) Transmit the comments and recommendations received and its responses with the submission of the AOP.

(i) The AOP must include a statement confirming NFJP grantees, other appropriate MSFW groups, public agencies, agricultural employer organizations and other interested employer organizations have been given an opportunity to comment on the AOP. Include the list of organizations from which information and suggestions were solicited, any comments received, and responses to those comments.

During the development of the Agricultural Outreach Plan (AOP) information and suggestions were solicited through survey of information from the MET, Inc., Delta Community College DeltaLinc HEP, and the Louisiana Department of Education (DOE) MEP. No comments were received from the MEP or HEP.

(C) Data Assessment. Review the previous four years Wagner-Peyser data reports on performance. Note whether the State has been meeting its goals to provide MSFWs quantitatively proportionate services as compared to non-MSFWs. If it has not met these goals, explain why the State believes such goals were not met and how the State intends to improve its provision of services in order to meet such goals.
The previous four Program Years (PY2015 – PY2018) were analyzed to determine whether LWC met its goals in the provision of quantitatively proportionate and qualitatively equivalent level of services to MSFWs compared to the whole population of LWC customers. LWC provided services to an average of 173 MSFWs each year. In PY2018, LWC met five (5) of the five (5) Equity Ratio Indicators. Thus the level of services provided to MSFWs was not properly annotated by one-stop operators in reports. Each year since that time, LWC has met or surpassed its goals for the Equity Ratio Indicators and Minimum Service Level Indicators.

A continuing challenge for the One-Stop staff is identifying who may be an MSFW. Considering that most in the state who may qualify as an MSFW do not consider farm work as their career, they tend to omit farming experience from their resumes, focusing instead upon more desirable occupations. It is suspected that some HIRE registrants qualify as MSFWs but are not identified in the system. Services are provided to them but the services do not count toward the Equity Ratio Indicators and Minimum Service Level Indicators. Simply identifying MSFWs and recording the services provided to them in HIRE should increase both indicators, while providing expanded options for service through partner MSFW programs.

The spotty use of the ES Complaint System and reporting of complaints was a weakness for many years. When a complaint arises, the issue is often resolved in-house or the complainant is referred to an organization that can assist in the complaint. Yet, the complaint and resolution or referral goes unrecorded. Further staff training and promotion of the use of the ES Complaint System as described in Outreach Activities (2)(B) above should improve or alleviate any weaknesses in these two areas. Additionally, the SMA will continue to train and encourage One-Stop staff in identifying and reporting MSFWs and services to MSFWs.

(D) **Assessment of progress.** The plan must include an explanation of what was achieved based on the previous AOP, what was not achieved and an explanation as to why the State believes the goals were not achieved, and how the State intends to remedy the gaps of achievement in the coming year.

During the time since the previous Agricultural Outreach Plan, the identification of MSFWs and reporting of services to MSFWs has improved dramatically. This is partly attributable to improved communications with LWC partners, e.g., MET, Inc., and a better understanding of what services should be reported. Use of the ES Complaint System and reporting of complaints still proves challenging and remains a focus for the next few years. This will be addressed through a combination of promoting the online ES Complaint System self-paced training module and promotion and training during office visits.

(E) **State Monitor Advocate.** The plan must contain a statement confirming the State Monitor Advocate has reviewed and approved the AOP.

The State Monitor Advocate has reviewed and approved this Agricultural Outreach Plan as is pending modifications made in future consideration of comments from MSFW stakeholders and service providers.
### WAGNER-PEYSER ASSURANCES

The State Plan must include assurances that:

1. The Wagner-Peyser Employment Service is co-located with one-stop centers or a plan and timeline has been developed to comply with this requirement within a reasonable amount of time. (sec 121(e)(3));
   The state assures compliance that Wagner-Peyser Employment Service is co-located with One-Stop Centers in the state. Louisiana had co-location of Wagner-Peyser Employment Service since 2007.

2. The State agency is complying with the requirements under 20 CFR 653.111 (State agency staffing requirements) if the State has significant MSFW one-stop centers;
   The state assures compliance with the requirements under 20 CFR 653.111.

3. If a State Workforce Development Board, department, or agency administers State laws for vocational rehabilitation of persons with disabilities, that board, department, or agency cooperates with the agency that administers Wagner-Peyser services, Adult and Dislocated Worker programs and Youth Programs under Title I; and
   The state assures compliance because Vocational Rehabilitation programs are administered by Louisiana Workforce Commission (Office of Workforce Development). Wagner-Peyser, adult, dislocated worker and youth programs under Title I are also administered by the Office of Workforce Development allowing for cooperation across the programs.

4. State agency merit-based public employees provide Wagner-Peyser Act-funded labor exchange activities in accordance with Department of Labor regulations.
   The state assures compliance that state agency merit-based public employees provide Wagner-Peyser Act-funded labor exchange activities in accordance with Department of Labor regulations.
ADULT EDUCATION AND FAMILY LITERACY ACT PROGRAM
The Unified or Combined State Plan must include a description of the following as it pertains to adult education and literacy programs and activities under title II of WIOA, the Adult Education and Family Literacy Act (AEFLA).

(a) **Aligning of Content Standards.** Describe how the eligible agency has aligned its content standards for adult education with State-adopted challenging academic content standards, as adopted under section 1111(b)(1) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended (20 U.S.C. 6311(b)(1)).

(b) **Local Activities.** Describe how the State will, using the considerations specified in section 231(e) of WIOA, fund each eligible provider to establish or operate programs that provide any of the following adult education and literacy activities identified in section 203 of WIOA, including programs that provide such activities concurrently. The Unified or Combined State Plan must include at a minimum the scope, content, and organization of these local activities.

**Adult Education and Literacy Activities (Section 203 of WIOA)**
- Adult education;
- Literacy;
- Workplace adult education and literacy activities;
- Family literacy activities;
- English language acquisition activities;
- Integrated English literacy and civics education;
- Workforce preparation activities; or
- Integrated education and training that—
  1. Provides adult education and literacy activities, concurrently and contextually with both, workforce preparation activities, and workforce training for a specific occupation or occupational cluster, and
  2. Is for the purpose of educational and career advancement.
Special Rule. Each eligible agency awarding a grant or contract under this section shall not use any funds made available under this title for adult education and literacy activities for the purpose of supporting or providing programs, services, or activities for individuals who are under the age of 16 and are enrolled or required to be enrolled in secondary school under State law, except that such agency may use such funds for such purpose if such programs, services, or activities are related to family literacy activities. In providing family literacy activities under this title, an eligible provider shall attempt to coordinate with programs and services that are not assisted under this title prior to using funds for adult education and literacy activities under this title for activities other than activities for eligible individuals.

The Louisiana Community and Technical College System (LCTCS), WorkReady U (WRU), is responsible for administering Title II Adult Education and Family Literacy Act (AEFLA) funds to eligible providers and providing program/performance oversight to grantees. As the administrative/fiscal agency, LCTCS/WRU conducts a competitive Request for Proposal (RFP) Grant Application process to provide funding to eligible local entities for the provision of adult education services as described in the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014: Title II: Common Elements under Distribution of Funds. The RFP is the statewide procurement method through which WRU identifies, assesses and awards five-year multi-year grants to eligible providers throughout the state for the delivery of adult education services that includes academic instruction and educational services to eligible individuals. An eligible individual, defined in WIOA, Title II, is an individual who: has attained 16 years of age; is not enrolled or required to be enrolled in secondary school under State law; is basic skills deficient; does not have a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent and has not achieved an equivalent level of education; or is an English language learner with skills below the postsecondary level in need of services that increase the individual's ability to:

- Read, write and speak English and perform mathematics or other activities necessary for the attainment of a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent;
- Transition to postsecondary education and training; and
- Obtain employment.

The full and open competition is consistent with the standards of Subpart C, CFR 200.319. All activities funded under WIOA are authorized, approved and administered by the LCTCS, WorkReady U. WorkReady U ensures that all eligible providers have direct and equitable access to apply and compete for grants. The grant competition is publicized through a variety of print and electronic media throughout the state. Information is shared through the LCTCS communications office via posting on the LCTCS website, social media outlets, and other means of available communication.

LCTCS uses the same application process for all eligible providers for sections 225, 231, and/or 243. This ensures that all applications are evaluated using the same rubric and scoring criteria. LCTCS ensures that all eligible providers have direct and equitable access to apply for grants. See Title I, Common Elements, (III.b.5.B.ii) Direct and Equitable Access.

As required in Section 427 of GEPA, each applicant provides a description of the agency's process to ensure
equitable access to and participation in the WIOA Title II adult education program for students, teachers, and other program beneficiaries with special needs. LCTCS has approved state policies that provide for equal opportunity for all qualified persons without regard to disability in the recruitment of, admission to, accessibility to, participation in, treatment in, or employment in the programs and activities operated and sponsored by the Louisiana Community and Technical College System.

WIOA, Title II defines eligible provider as an organization that has demonstrated effectiveness in providing adult education and literacy activities to eligible individuals and may include:

- A local education agency;
- A community-based or faith-based organization;
- A volunteer literacy organization;
- An institution of higher education;
- A public or private nonprofit agency;
- A library;
- A public housing authority;
- A nonprofit institution with the ability to provide adult education and literacy services;
- A consortium or coalition of agencies, organizations, institutions, libraries or authorities described above; or
- A partnership between an employer and an entity described above.

All applications received are evaluated using the 13 considerations in WIOA section 231(e). The evaluation of each grant application involves an intense assessment of the ability of the eligible provider to comply with the expectations and statutes described within the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act inclusive of: (a) meeting the literacy needs of the area; and (b) demonstrating past effectiveness in improving the literacy of eligible individuals, especially those individuals who have low levels of literacy, participants with disabilities; refugees, dislocated youth and foster care youth, individuals with low literacy skills, displaced homemakers, ex-offenders, individuals with cultural barriers and individuals with a variety of barriers to employment. The grant cycle is a minimum of five years, and all providers are subject to the same funding cycle: Year One – July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021; Year Two-July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022; Year Three-July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023; Year Four-July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024 and Year Five-July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025. Eligible providers apply to receive adult education funding for the delivery of any of the following adult education and literacy activities:

- Adult education;
- Literacy;
- Workplace adult education and literacy activities;
- English language and acquisition activities;
- Integrated English literacy and civics education;
- Workforce preparation activities;
- Integrated education and training.
Federal Definitions and Allowable Services/Activities

In Louisiana, adult education consists of academic instruction and education services below the postsecondary level that increase an individual’s ability to read, write, and speak in English and perform mathematics or other activities necessary for the attainment of a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent; transition to postsecondary education and training and obtain employment.

Literacy is defined as an individual’s ability to read, write and speak in English, compute and solve problems at levels of proficiency necessary to function on the job, in the family of the individual and in society.

Workplace adult education and literacy activities are adult education and literacy activities offered by an eligible provider in collaboration with an employer or employee organization at a workplace or an off-site location that is designed to improve the productivity of the workforce through the improvement of literacy skills.

An English-language acquisition program is designed to help eligible individuals who are English-language learners achieve competence in reading, writing, speaking and comprehension of the English language leading to attainment of a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent and transition to postsecondary education and training or employment.

Integrated education and training (IET) is a service approach that provides three components simultaneously, concurrently, and contextually: (1) adult education and literacy (2) workforce preparation activities, and (3) workforce training. The IET must be a part of a career pathway with a single set of learning objectives for a specific occupation or occupational cluster for the purpose of educational and career advancement which may be any one of the approved WIOA training services defined in section 134(c)(3)(D) of the Act.

The Louisiana Career Pathway model provides a combination of rigorous and high-quality education, training, and other services that align with the skill needs of industries in the region. The model prepares adults for success by organizing education, training, and other services to support their particular needs including: counseling to accomplish goals; educational training and workforce preparation that is offered simultaneously, concurrently, and contextually within a specific occupation or occupational cluster; allowance for attaining a recognized high school equivalency credential; and entrance or advancement within a specific occupation or occupational cluster. Integrated education and training services of sufficient quality and intensity will be designed based on the most rigorous research available and successful applicants are required to provide the following services/activities:

- a minimum of two career pathway programs that provide the opportunity for students to earn college credit;
- basic skills services that are concurrently integrated and contextualized with the workforce training program of study and aligned with a single set of learning objectives and specific integrated activities;
basic skills, workforce preparation activities, workforce training, and other services designed to accelerate the educational and career advancement of participants to the extent practicable;

· a logical progression/sequence of courses that are applicable to the target credential;

· the attainment of industry-based and/or academic credentials;

· partnerships with business and industry as well as regional economic development partners in order to meet both current and future sector needs; and

· multiple entry and exit points, flexible scheduling, alternative class times and locations, stackable and portable credentials and/or credit hours, and the innovative use of technology customized for the needs of adults.

Each funded program must demonstrate a commitment to provide appropriate wrap-around support services to students enrolled in the IET program. These services will include, but are not limited to, tutoring or other academic supports, college navigation support, and career planning.

Integrated English literacy and civics education (IELCE) refers to education services provided to English-language learners who are adults, including professionals with degrees and credentials in their native countries, that enables them to achieve competency in the English language and acquire the basic and more advanced skills needed to function effectively as parents, workers, and citizens in the United States. Such services shall include instruction in literacy and English-language acquisition and instruction on the rights and responsibilities of citizenship and civic participation and may include workforce training. See Title II – Adult Education and Literacy Programs (d) Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education Program.

Workforce-preparation activities include activities, programs, or services designed to help an individual acquire a combination of basic academic skills, critical thinking skills, digital literacy skills, and self-management skills including competencies in utilizing resources, using information, working with others, understanding systems, and obtaining skills necessary for successful transition into postsecondary education, training, and/or employment.

Federal funds may be used to increase the level of non-federal funds that would be available in the absence of federal funds and, in no case, replace those non-federal funds. Federal funds must not be used for the purpose of supplanting, only for supplementing.

Louisiana is focused on performance to ensure that funds are used effectively to serve customers and produce positive results. WRU uses a funding formula for state/federal adult education funds. The formula is designed to consider the scope of services provided in the local program and performance as compared to established benchmarks as a basis for an increase or decrease in funds. Performance benchmarks and performance standards are established with the expectation that grantees will maintain or exceed performance standards through effective service delivery and innovation.
Evaluating the RFP

The assessment of each grant application involves an intense evaluation of the ability of the eligible provider to meet the literacy needs of the area and to comply with the expectations and statutes described within the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act. Additionally, an eligible provider must demonstrate program effectiveness by providing performance data on its record of improving the skills of eligible individuals, particularly eligible individuals who have low levels of literacy, in the content domains of reading, writing, mathematics, English language acquisition, and other subject areas relevant to the services described in WIOA §463.24. An eligible provider must also provide information regarding its outcomes for participants related to employment, attainment of secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent, and transition to postsecondary education and training. There are two ways an eligible provider may meet the requirements:

- An applicant that has been previously funded under AEFLA, under WIOA, must submit performance data required under Section 116 to demonstrate past effectiveness.
- An applicant that has not been previously funded under AEFLA, under WIOA, must provide performance data to demonstrate its past effectiveness in serving basic skills deficient eligible individuals, including evidence of its success in achieving outcomes.

Applicants applying as a consortium, must submit demonstrated effectiveness data for each member of the consortium to determine if each member is an eligible provider of demonstrated effectiveness.

Application review consists of a multi-tier process: (1) applications are pre-screen for all required components, including performance data to demonstrate effectiveness in serving eligible individuals; (2) reviewers are comprised of at least one WRU state staff, representative(s) from core partner entities, and internal/external reader(s) with adult education experience; and (3) local workforce development boards (LWDBs) review the application to determine whether the activities in the application are consistent with and align to the approved local plan and provide recommendations to promote further alignment when applicable in accordance with Section 107(d)(11)(B)(i)(I, II) of WIOA and 34 CFR §463.21(b)(1, 2). Training and technical assistance are provided to each reviewer by the WRU staff. Each reviewer receives the local application, access to the local and regional workforce development plan, and scoring rubric to evaluate the applications. After the individual review period, all reviewers convene for a final group review at which time the local workforce development board application reviews are taken into consideration in the final determination.

All applications are scored based on the applicant’s ability to comply with the expectations and statutes described within the thirteen (13) federal evaluation factors required under WIOA and described in Title II, Sec. 231 (e) listed below:

1. The ability of the eligible provider to meet the literacy and English-language needs identified for the population in the area, including individuals who have low levels of literacy skills or who are English-language learners. Particular emphasis is given to the provider’s ability to provide targeted service to individuals with barriers to employment.
2. The eligible provider’s ability to provide service to individuals with a (physical or learning) disability.

3. The eligible provider’s demonstrated effectiveness in providing literacy instruction, including its ability to meet state-adjusted levels of performance and improve the literacy levels of eligible individuals.

4. The eligible provider’s alignment with the WIOA local plan.

5. The depth, intensity, and rigor of the programs and activities offered by the eligible provider. The proposed program must incorporate instructional practices that include the essential components of reading instruction. Attention is given to the extent to which the eligible provider incorporates rigorous research for attaining substantial learning gains in the grant proposal and the development of the literacy program itself.

6. The extent to which the eligible provider’s program is based on intense research, best practices, and effective educational practice.

7. The extent to which the eligible provider demonstrates the effective use of technology for instruction to include distance education toward students’ improved performance.

8. The eligible provider’s demonstrated integration of contextualized instruction to blend literacy skills and preparation for transition to post-secondary education or entry into the workplace. Particular attention is given to activities that promote and lead to economic self-sufficiency and the ability to exercise the full rights of citizenship.

9. The qualifications and expertise of the eligible provider’s instructors, counselors, and administrative staff. All instructors must hold, at a minimum, a post-secondary degree and participate in the WorkReady U instructor-certification program within one year of employment. The eligible provider must also demonstrate its ability and intent to provide high-quality professional development to instructors and staff toward the improvement of student performance.

10. The eligible provider’s collaboration with other available education, training, and social service resources in the community. Particularly, the eligible provider should have, or have the means to establish, meaningful partnerships with elementary schools and secondary schools, postsecondary educational institutions, institutions of higher education, local workforce investment boards, One-Stop Centers, job training programs and social service agencies, business, industry, labor organizations, community-based organizations, nonprofit organizations, and intermediaries for the development of career pathways.

11. The flexibility of program scheduling offered by the eligible provider, including coordination (when available) with federal, state, and local support services such as childcare, transportation, mental health services, and career planning.

12. The eligible provider’s management information system; the expectation will be that the eligible
providers will use the state-administered designated Management Information System (MIS) for all grant related data collection and reporting.

13. The demonstrated need within the area occupied by the eligible provider for English language acquisition programs and civics education programs.

**Special Rule**

LCTCS will not use any funds made available under this title for adult education and literacy activities for the purpose of supporting or providing programs, services or activities for individuals who are under the age of 16 and are enrolled or required to be enrolled in secondary school under state law.

**(c) Corrections Education and other Education of Institutionalized Individuals.** Describe how the State will establish and operate programs under section 225 of WIOA for corrections education and the education of other institutionalized individuals, including how it will fund, in accordance with the requirements of title II subtitle C, any of the following academic programs for:

- Adult education and literacy activities;
- Special education, as determined by the eligible agency;
- Secondary school credit;
- Integrated education and training;
- Career pathways;
- Concurrent enrollment;
- Peer tutoring; and
- Transition to re-entry initiatives and other post release services with the goal of reducing recidivism.

Each eligible agency using funds provided under Programs for Corrections Education and Other Institutionalized Individuals to carry out a program for criminal offenders within a correctional institution must give priority to serving individuals who are likely to leave the correctional institution within 5 years of participation in the program.

From funds made available under Section 222(a)(1), LCTCS, WorkReady U conducts a full and open competition specifically for Corrections Education funding (Section 225) that is consistent with the standards of Subpart C, CFR 200.319. All activities funded under WIOA are authorized, approved and administered by the LCTCS, WorkReady U. Applicants must establish that Section 225 funds are utilized to serve criminal offenders in a correctional institution as defined in WIOA as any prison, jail, reformatory, work farm, detention center, halfway house, community-based rehabilitation center, or any other similar institution designed for the confinement or rehabilitation of criminal offenders.

WorkReady U ensures that all eligible providers have direct and equitable access to apply and compete for
grants. See Title I, Common Elements, (III.b.5.B.ii) Direct and Equitable Access. The grant competition is publicized through a variety of print and electronic media throughout the state. Information is shared through the LCTCS communications office via posting on the LCTCS website, social media outlets, and other means of available communication.

LCTCS uses the same application process for all eligible providers for sections 225, 231, and/or 243. This ensures that all applications are evaluated using the same rubric and scoring criteria. LCTCS ensures that all eligible providers have direct and equitable access to apply for grants. See Title I, Common Elements, (III.b.5.B.ii) Direct and Equitable Access.

As required in Section 427 of GEPA, each applicant provides a description of the agency’s process to ensure equitable access to and participation in, the WIOA, Title II adult education program for students, teachers, and other program beneficiaries with special needs. LCTCS has approved state policies that provide for equal opportunity for all qualified persons without regard to disability in the recruitment of, admission to, accessibility to, participation in, treatment in, or employment in the programs and activities operated and sponsored by the Louisiana Community and Technical College System.

The review of proposals includes rating responses to the 13 considerations in Title II of WIOA in addition to the description of how programs will design academic programs to support the following services/activities.

1. Adult education and literacy activities.

See VI.b – Local Activities, Federal Definitions and Allowable Services/Activities.

2. Special education.

   Funded programs must comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) and partner with mandatory partners such as Louisiana Rehabilitation Services, Vocational Rehabilitation, and secondary partners, such as the Louisiana Department of Education to eliminate barriers to education and/or employment.

3. Secondary school credit.

   Title II resides under the jurisdiction of LCTCS while secondary school credit falls under the jurisdiction of the Louisiana Department of Education. LCTCS partners with the Louisiana Department of Education and the Louisiana Office of Juvenile Justice (OJJ) to ensure that all eligible students receive Title II educational services. Funded programs must provide instructional services/activities that will prepare students to earn a high school equivalency credential.

4. Integrated education and training;

5. Career pathways;
6. Concurrent enrollment.

   See VI.b – Local Activities, Federal Definitions and Allowable Services/Activities

7. Peer tutoring.

   Funded programs provide training for specified offenders to serve as peer tutors in adult education and career and technical education (CTE) classes.

8. Transition to re-entry initiatives and other post-release services with the goal of reducing recidivism.

   Allowable activities to assist with reducing recidivism may include: (a) providing educational counseling and/or case management; (b) developing plans for post-release education program participation; (c) assisting students in identifying and applying for participation in post-release programs; and/or (d) performing direct outreach to community-based program providers on behalf of re-entering students.

   Funds may not be used for cost of participation in post-release programs or services.

   LCTCS will not use less than 82.5 percent of the grant funds to award grants and contracts under section 231 and to carry out section 225, Programs for Corrections Education and Other Institutionalized Individuals, of which not more than 20 percent of such amount shall be available to carry out section 225.

   Through the RFP procurement process for Section 225 funding, described in the Common Elements: Distribution of Funds, the successful applicants must show demonstrated program effectiveness in serving eligible individuals and the ability to provide services that support correctional education activities as defined in WIOA.

   Programs that do not meet established minimum standards in the first year are expected to demonstrate and document substantial improvement toward meeting those standards. Using the approved statewide data management system, monitoring results, and other documentation, WRU determines and applies requirements for program improvement in the subsequent grant cycles. Minimum standards are determined initially based on data collected during the first year and will be raised with each new grant cycle. Programs that do not demonstrate and document substantial improvements during each year of the multi-year grant cycle may not be eligible to receive funding in subsequent years of the cycle.

   Each eligible provider that receives funds provided under section 225 to carry out a program for criminal offenders within a correctional institution shall give priority to serving individuals who are likely to leave the correctional institution within five (5) years of participation in the program.

(d) Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education Program. Describe how the State will establish and operate Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education programs under Section 243 of WIOA, for English language learners who are adults, including professionals with degrees and credentials in their native countries, including how the Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education program under section 243(a) of WIOA will be delivered in combination with integrated education and training activities.
Describe how the State will fund, in accordance with the requirements of title II, subtitle C, an Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education program and how the funds will be used for the program.

Describe how the Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education program under section 243(a) of WIOA will be designed to prepare adults who are English language learners for, and place such adults in, unsubsidized employment in in-demand industries and occupations that lead to economic self-sufficiency.

Describe how the Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education program under section 243(a) of WIOA will be designed to integrate with the local workforce development system and its functions to carry out the activities of the program.

WorkReady U will establish programs under Section 243 of WIOA that offer Integrated English literacy and civics education programs through the competitive, multi-year request for proposal process specified for integrated literacy and civics education funds using the process described in the Common Elements: Distribution of Funds; Title II. Through the RFP procurement process, the successful applicants must demonstrate the ability to provide integration and alignment of services that support the following literacy and English language acquisition activities:

- **Civics** education instruction that assists eligible students to become active and informed parents, workers, and community members;

- **Rights and Responsibilities of citizenship**;

- **Integrated education and training** that provides training opportunities to eligible individuals seeking workforce training for the workplace in combination with English Literacy instruction; and

- **Advanced English literacy** instruction that provides training opportunities to eligible individuals seeking workforce training, including professionals with degrees and/or credentials from outside the United States.

State-approved English Language Proficiency Standards will be utilized for literacy instruction.

WorkReady U will provide available funds under Section 211(a)(2)(b) for the delivery of integrated English literacy and civics education in combination with integrated education and training activities to adults seeking workforce training.

The Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education Program engages students in purposeful use of the language. The skills provided through this funding source assist students in obtaining citizenship, achieving basic life skills needed to enhance employment, and functioning effectively as parents, workers, and citizens in the United States.
Each funded program under this section shall be designed to provide the following services.

1. Prepare adults who are English-language learners for, and place such adults in, unsubsidized employment in in-demand industries and occupations that lead to economic self-sufficiency and

2. Integrate with the local workforce development system and its functions to carry out the activities of the program.

English language learners seeking English language proficiency and civics education, but not seeking workforce training, should not be excluded or discouraged from participation in the Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education program.

In the evaluation of applications, WorkReady U considers if the provider has demonstrated the need for IELCE services in a designated service delivery area. Applications must include data that demonstrates the need for IELCE services in their respective areas of the state. Data sources that may be cited are the US Census Bureau, reports from the Office of Immigration Services, documentation of prior effectiveness in the delivery of this type of service or other data.

LCTCS’ full and open competition is consistent with the standards of Subpart C, CFR 200.319. All eligible providers have direct and equitable access to apply and compete for grants. See Title I, Common Elements, (III.b.5.B.ii) Direct and Equitable Access. The grant competition is publicized through a variety of print and electronic media throughout the state. Information is shared through the LCTCS communications office via posting on the LCTCS website, social media outlets, and [AF1] other means of available communication. LCTCS uses the same application process for all eligible providers for sections 225, 231, and/or 243. This ensures that all applications are evaluated using the same rubric and scoring criteria. [AF2]

As required in Section 427 of GEPA, each applicant must provide a description of the agency’s process to ensure equitable access to and participation in, the WIOA Title II adult education program for students, teachers, and other program beneficiaries with special needs. LCTCS has approved state policies that provide for equal opportunity for all qualified persons without regard to disability in the recruitment of, admission to, accessibility to, participation in, treatment in, or employment in the programs and activities operated and sponsored by the Louisiana Community and Technical College System.

LCTCS uses the 13 considerations specified in section 243 of WIOA to fund eligible providers by incorporating each of the considerations into the narrative portion of the application. Successful applicants must provide a narrative that demonstrates the program design and service delivery model to deliver each consideration.

Funds are used to support the operational expenses of the local IELCE programs, including teacher salaries and benefits, classroom supplies, textbooks, and other AEFLA allowable expenditures, to carry out instruction in literacy and English language acquisition and instruction on rights and responsibilities of citizenship and civic participation all in combination with integrated education and training. LCTCS issues guidance and technical assistance to funded providers to assist in ensuring that all required components as set forth in 34 CFR Part 463 Subpart G of the regulations are included in the program’s design.

The term “integrated English literacy and civics education” (IELCE) means education services provided to English language learners who are adults, including professionals with degrees and credentials in their native countries, that enables such adults to achieve competency in the English language and acquire the basic and more advanced skills needed to function effectively as parents, workers and citizens in the United States. Such services shall include instruction in literacy and English language acquisition and instruction on the rights and responsibilities of citizenship and civic participation and may include workforce training.

IELCE funded applicants must deliver services in combination with integrated education and training activities.
by: (1) using funds provided under section 243 to support integrated education and training activities as cited in subpart D; or (2) co-enroll participants in integrated education and training as described in subpart D that is provided within the local or regional workforce development area from sources other than section 243.

English language learners seeking English language proficiency and civics education, but not seeking workforce training, should not be excluded or discouraged from participation in the Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education program.

The program design for each funded IELCE provider must demonstrate the capability to: (1) deliver education services/activities under WIOA to English language learners who are adults, including professionals with degrees and credentials in their native countries, that enables such adults to achieve competency in the English language and acquire the basic and more advanced skills needed to function effectively as parents, workers, and citizens in the United States; (2) provide instruction in literacy and English language acquisition and instruction on the rights and responsibilities of citizenship and civic participation. The Section 243 funds are used in combination with integrated education and training.

Additionally, the IELCE program is designed with the purpose of improving the productivity and obtaining gainful employment through the improvement of skills of non-native English learners. Working with employers throughout their community, integrating services/activities with the local workforce development system, programs identify the in-demand industries and occupations that lead to economic self-sufficiency.

LCTCS uses the same application process for all eligible providers for sections 225, 231, and/or 243. This ensures that all applications are evaluated using the same rubric and scoring criteria. LCTCS ensures that all eligible providers have direct and equitable access to apply for grants. See Title I, Common Elements, (III.b.5.B.ii) Direct and Equitable Access.

LCTCS’ full and open competition is consistent with the standards of Subpart C, CFR 200.319. All eligible providers have direct and equitable access to apply and compete for grants. The grant competition is publicized through a variety of print and electronic media throughout the state. Information is shared through the LCTCS communications office via posting on the LCTCS website, social media outlets, and other means of available communication. LCTCS adheres to all State and Louisiana WIOA Combined Plan laws regarding awarding grant funds and the expenditure of public funds. During the initial period of the grant submission process, any eligible agency that contacts LCTCS with an interest in participating is provided the information needed.

LCTCS uses the 13 considerations specified in section 243 of WIOA to fund eligible providers by incorporating each of the considerations into the narrative portion of the application. Successful applicants must provide a narrative that demonstrates the program design and service delivery model to deliver each consideration.

(e) **State Leadership.** Describe how the State will use the funds to carry out the required State Leadership activities under section 223 of WIOA.

Describe how the State will use the funds to carry out permissible State Leadership Activities under section 223 of WIOA, if applicable.
Evaluating Professional Development

LCTCS, WorkReady U provides varied professional development opportunities through the:

1. WRU activities in Regional Resource Centers (RRC)
2. Louisiana Community and Technical College System (LCTCS) Conference; and
3. Louisiana Association for Public, Community, and Adult Education (LAPCAE) Conference

In order to advance the WorkReady U (WRU) mission, promote learning communities, and pursue high quality adult education practices, Regional Resource Center (RRC) regions have been aligned with the Louisiana Workforce Development Board (LWDB) regions. Regional Resource Centers:

1. facilitate professional development (PD) opportunities;
2. provide resources and support; and
3. offer technical assistance (TA) to increase student performance and program enrollment.

Targeted trainings based upon needs assessments are beneficial to an individual’s professional growth, a program’s improvement, and core partner relationships. WRU prefers a three-pronged approach to PD in which

- participants are provided with material beforehand,
- training occurs, and then
- there is follow-up after the training in the form of
  - Communities of Practice, or
  - Training of Trainers.

Each year’s focus areas arise from national trends and challenges, state goals, and program/partner needs to better prepare our students, staff, partners, and programming for the new landscape in adult education.

Professional development activities focus on:

1. aligning adult education and literacy activities with core partners and program services
2. improving the overall service delivery to students, including –
   a. online instructor courses
   b. teacher observation/evaluation training
   c. teacher-leader cohorts working with national experts to capture research-based best practices for instruction
   d. supervisor training
   e. support staff (including data entry and intake/orientation employees)
3. improving adult education and literacy activities, with regard to—
   a. the development and dissemination of instructional and programmatic practices based on the most rigorous or scientifically valid research available and appropriate, in reading, writing, speaking, mathematics, English language acquisition programs, distance
education, and staff training;

b. strengthening partnership at the local level to provide access to employment, education, and training services; and

c. effective uses of technology to improve system efficiencies

4. training on the monitoring and evaluation of program quality and adult education and literacy activities

5. certification and recertification on administration of NRS approved assessments adopted in the WRU Assessment Policy guide.

6. WRU Recipient Grant Management Handbook

7. collecting and disseminating best practices both at onsite meetings and virtually via –

   a. online forums/discussion boards

   b. virtual meetings/calls

Participant evaluations are collected for all professional development activities. Participants respond to items regarding:

· the training as a whole
  o objectives
  o materials
  o environment
  o presentation

· the immediate application in
  o classrooms
  o programs
  o workforce

State staff review this information to plan for future trainings and potential technical assistance. The team looks at:

· cost effectiveness;

· return on investment;

· transferability of skills/knowledge; and

· benefit of students/clients from Professional Development outcomes.
LCTCS and LAPCAE Annual Conferences

WorkReady U supports both annual conferences geared towards adult education in Louisiana. Professional development opportunities for instructors (full-time, part-time and/or volunteers), supervisors, partners, and employers consist of:

- development and implementation of technology applications, and/or distance education, including support the use of instructional technology;
- development and dissemination of curricula, including curricula incorporating the essential components of reading instruction for adult learners;
- development of contextualized curricula and effective models for integrated education, training and career pathways;
- development and implementation of a comprehensive model that assists in the transition from adult education to postsecondary education;
- integration of literacy and English language instruction with occupational skill training, including promoting linkages with employers;
- activities to promote workplace adult education and literacy activities;
- identification of curriculum frameworks and aligning rigorous content standards that specify what adult learners should know and be able to do in the areas of reading and language arts, mathematics, and English language acquisition, taking into consideration the following:
  - College and Career Readiness Standards;
  - The current adult skills and literacy assessments used in the State;
  - The primary indicators of performance described in section 116 of WIOA;
  - Standards and academic requirements for enrollment in nonremedial, for-credit courses in postsecondary educational institutions or institutions of higher education supported by the State; and
  - The content of occupational and industry skill standards widely used by business and industry in the State;
- development and pilot of strategies geared towards improving teacher quality and retention; and
- development and implementation of programs and services to meet the needs of adult learners with learning disabilities or English language learners based on valid research.
Each conference committee collects evaluations from participants to:

- guide the direction and focus of the following year’s event; and
- inform state staff of underlying needs.

(f) **Assessing Quality.** Describe how the eligible agency will assess the quality of providers of adult education and literacy activities under title II and take actions to improve such quality, including providing the activities described in section 223(a)(1)(B) of WIOA.

Local providers are accountable to LCTCS, WorkReady U to meet the standards of quality for administration and instruction as outlined by WorkReady U. Program effectiveness, services, and activities of local recipients of funds are assessed through systematic evaluation of local programs. Performance outcomes for each provider must meet or exceed the established levels of performance for each core measure each fiscal year to ensure the highest quality service to adult learners who participate in WorkReady U programs. WRU assesses the quality of providers of adult-education and literacy activities through data reviews and on-site program reviews.

Performance Accountability assesses the effectiveness of grantees in achieving continuous improvement of adult education and literacy activities. The performance outcome measures shall consist of the following core indicators:

1. Measurable Skills Gains (MSGs);
2. The percentage of program participants who are in unsubsidized employment during the second quarter after exit from the program;
3. The percentage of program participants who are in unsubsidized employment during the fourth quarter after exit from the program;
4. The median earnings of program participants who are in unsubsidized employment during the second quarter after exit from the program;
5. The percentage of program participants who obtain either a recognized postsecondary credential or a secondary school diploma, or its recognized equivalent, during participation in or within one year of exit from the program;
6. The percentage of program participants who, during a program year, are in an education or training program that leads to a recognized postsecondary credential or employment and who are achieving measurable skill gains towards such a credential or employment; and
7. The indicators of effectiveness in serving employers established pursuant to clause (iv).
Setting Performance Targets

Each fiscal year Louisiana negotiates proposed target percentages for each of the core indicators of performance with the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Career, Technical and Adult Education (OCTAE). Each local eligible program is responsible for meeting or exceeding the negotiated performance targets. Each program shall analyze progress towards meeting the targets on an ongoing basis. Each program must utilize the Louisiana approved standardized assessments which provide the framework needed to measure program effectiveness.

Data Collection and Analysis

Local programs are required to collect data on the program’s performance and are required to analyze it to determine progress towards meeting the targets and areas of improvement. Analysis should include a review of academic, employment, secondary credential, and postsecondary measures. Local programs must assure that National Reporting System of Adult Education data quality standards are met.

Program Evaluation

The State evaluates the effectiveness of the adult education and literacy activities, based on the core performance measures, through activities and processes listed below. Strategies, processes, and barriers to attaining the performance levels are reviewed, as well as qualitative and quantitative data. The annual evaluation addresses the extent to which local providers implement the activities specified in Section 225, 231 and 243 of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.

The purpose of these activities, strategies, and processes is to assess the effectiveness of the State to achieve continuous improvement of adult education and literacy activities and to optimize the return on investment of Federal funds in adult education and literacy activities. The results of the evaluation will provide relevant information to determine achievement of levels of performance for each of the core indicators for the local providers.

a. Data Collection. The state-approved Management Information System (MIS) shall be used by all eligible entities receiving funds under this title. Providers shall enter data monthly during a program year. Data will be reviewed for compliance with performance measures and expectations for the delivery of services as approved in the individual application. LCTCS and Louisiana Workforce Commission (LWC) will data match placement/wage data for students entered in the state-approved MIS.

LCTCS has instituted a comprehensive data system, Enterprise Resource Planning System (ERP), for all colleges. The ERP System will provide the capability to match data from disparate sources and produce analytical and actionable information to drive programmatic decisions.


**Desk Monitoring:** Desk monitoring is conducted once a year, at a minimum, by WRU staff. Desk monitoring relies primarily on data that is collected and reported by local programs in the statewide approved data management system. Using a structured format, local programs provide monthly data to the state office where state staff can review the data to guide program review activities, inform technical assistance, identify risk-assessment areas, and promote program improvement. The system can produce a series of reports that allow WRU staff to examine demographic, assessment, and academic information.
Programmatic/Fiscal Onsite Monitoring: WRU staff conduct formal monitoring visits of funded programs on a prescribed schedule each year. Programs are identified for onsite monitoring through a comprehensive risk analysis based on the following factors: (1) desk monitoring; (2) data quality and program expenditures; (3) consistent low performance on core indicators in several categories; (4) prospective noncompliance with grant requirements identified through review of programmatic and fiscal reports, or ongoing communications with the program; (4) unresolved audit findings; (5) ongoing lack of progress in resolving required actions from prior monitoring visit; (6) significant staff turnover in the program; and (7) recent or newly established programs.

The goals for State onsite monitoring visits are to: (1) ensure that implementation of the program service/activities as outlines in the RFP have been fully executed; (2) ensure that programs meet AEFLA requirements; (3) improve the quality of federally-funded activities; (4) provide assistance identifying and resolving accountability problems; and (5) ensure the accuracy, validity, and reliability of data collection and data reporting as well as policies and procedures for program accountability.

Corrective Action Plan

Upon completion of the review, a formal written report will be provided to the program administrator. If a program fails to meet performance goals or other state and/or federal programmatic requirements, a Corrective Action Plan (CAP) will be required to outline the course of action for program improvement. The local program will be given a period of 30 days to respond in writing to the findings. WRU provides technical assistance throughout the corrective process and by the end of a designated time frame, programs should be able to correct the identified issues, end their respective CAP and improve the quality of the program. WRU provides ongoing technical assistance, professional development, and other support until the required steps of the plans are completed.

Programs that fail to comply with grant requirements and regulations may not be eligible to receive funding in subsequent years of the cycle and/or funds may be terminated.
ADULT EDUCATION AND FAMILY LITERACY ACT PROGRAM CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES

States must provide written and signed certifications that:

1. The plan is submitted by the State agency that is eligible to submit the plan;  
   Yes
2. The State agency has authority under State law to perform the functions of the State under the program;  
   Yes
3. The State legally may carry out each provision of the plan;  
   Yes
4. All provisions of the plan are consistent with State law;  
   Yes
5. A State officer, specified by title in the certification, has authority under State law to receive, hold, and disburse Federal funds made available under the plan;  
   Yes
6. The State officer who is submitting the plan, specified by the title in the certification, has authority to submit the plan;  
   Yes
7. The agency that is submitting the plan has adopted or otherwise formally approved the plan; and  
   Yes
8. The plan is the basis for State operation and administration of the program;  
   Yes

The State Plan must include assurances that:

1. The eligible agency will expend funds appropriated to carry out title II of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) only in a manner consistent with fiscal requirements under section 241(a) of WIOA (regarding the supplement-not-supplant requirement);  
   Yes
2. The eligible agency will ensure that there is at least one eligible provider serving each local area, as defined in section 3(32) of WIOA;  
   Yes
3. The eligible agency will not use any funds made available under title II of WIOA for the purpose of supporting or providing programs, services, or activities for individuals who are not “eligible individuals” within the meaning of section 203(4) of WIOA, unless it is providing programs, services or activities related to family literacy activities, as defined in section 203(9) of WIOA;  
   Yes
4. Using funds made available under title II of WIOA to carry out a program for criminal offenders within a correctional institution, the eligible agency will give priority to serving individuals who are likely to leave the correctional institution within five years of participation in the program.  
   Yes
5. The eligible agency agrees that in expending funds made available under Title II of WIOA, the eligible agency will comply with sections 8301 through 8303 of the Buy American Act (41 U.S.C. 8301-8303).  
   Yes
Section 427 of the General Education Provisions Act (GEPA)

Instructions: In the text box below, describe the steps the applicant proposes to take to ensure equitable access to, and participation in, its Federally-assisted program for students, teachers, and other program beneficiaries with special needs provide the information to meet the requirements of Section 427 of the General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), consistent with the following instructions.

Click here to enter text.

NOTICE TO ALL APPLICANTS

The purpose of this enclosure is to inform you about the following provision in the Department of Education’s General Education Provisions Act (GEPA) that applies to applicants for new grant awards under Department programs. This provision is Section 427 of GEPA, enacted as part of the Improving America's Schools Act of 1994 (Public Law (P.L.) 103-382).

To Whom Does This Provision Apply?

Section 427 of GEPA affects applicants for new grant awards under this program. ALL APPLICANTS FOR NEW AWARDS MUST INCLUDE INFORMATION IN THEIR APPLICATIONS TO ADDRESS THIS NEW PROVISION IN ORDER TO RECEIVE FUNDING UNDER THIS PROGRAM.

(If this program is a State-formula grant program, a State needs to provide this description only for projects or activities that it carries out with funds reserved for State-level uses. In addition, local school districts or other eligible applicants that apply to the State for funding need to provide this description in their applications to the State for funding. The State would be responsible for ensuring that the school district or other local entity has submitted a sufficient section 427 statement as described below.)

What Does This Provision Require?

Section 427 requires each applicant for funds (other than an individual person) to include in its application a description of the steps the applicant proposes to take to ensure equitable access to, and participation in, its Federally-assisted program for students, teachers, and other program beneficiaries with special needs. This provision allows applicants discretion in developing the required description. The statute highlights six types of barriers that can impede equitable access or participation: gender, race, national origin, color, disability, or age. Based on local circumstances, you should determine whether these or other barriers may prevent your students, teachers, etc. from such access or participation in, the Federally-funded project or activity. The description in your application of steps to be taken to overcome these barriers need not be lengthy; you may provide a clear and succinct description of how you plan to address those barriers that are applicable to your circumstances. In addition, the information may be provided in a single narrative, or, if appropriate, may be discussed in connection with related topics in the application.

Section 427 is not intended to duplicate the requirements of civil rights statutes, but rather to ensure that, in designing their projects, applicants for Federal funds address equity concerns that may affect the ability of certain potential beneficiaries to fully participate in the project and to achieve to high standards. Consistent with program requirements and its approved application, an applicant may use the Federal funds awarded to it to eliminate barriers it identifies.
What are Examples of How an Applicant Might Satisfy the Requirement of This Provision?

The following examples may help illustrate how an applicant may comply with Section 427.

(1) An applicant that proposes to carry out an adult literacy project serving, among others, adults with limited English proficiency, might describe in its application how it intends to distribute a brochure about the proposed project to such potential participants in their native language.

(2) An applicant that proposes to develop instructional materials for classroom use might describe how it will make the materials available on audio tape or in braille for students who are blind.

(3) An applicant that proposes to carry out a model science program for secondary students and is concerned that girls may be less likely than boys to enroll in the course, might indicate how it intends to conduct "outreach" efforts to girls, to encourage their enrollment.

(4) An applicant that proposes a project to increase school safety might describe the special efforts it will take to address concern of lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender students, and efforts to reach out to and involve the families of LGBT students.

We recognize that many applicants may already be implementing effective steps to ensure equity of access and participation in their grant programs, and we appreciate your cooperation in responding to the requirements of this provision.

Estimated Burden Statement for GEPA Requirements

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless such collection displays a valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The obligation to respond to this collection is required to obtain or retain benefit (Public Law 103-382. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., SW, Washington, DC 20210-4537 or email ICDocketMgr@ed.gov and reference the OMB Control Number 1894-0005.

1. SF424B - Assurances – Non-Construction Programs [http://www2.ed.gov/fund/grant/apply/appforms/appforms.html]
3. SF LLL Form – Disclosure of Lobbying Activities (required, only if applicable) [http://www2.ed.gov/fund/grant/apply/appforms/appforms.html]
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

The Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) Services Portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan must include the following descriptions and estimates, as required by section 101(a) of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended by title IV of WIOA:

(a) Input of State Rehabilitation Council. All agencies, except for those that are independent consumer-controlled commissions, must describe the following:

(1) input provided by the State Rehabilitation Council, including input and recommendations on the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan, recommendations from the Council’s report, the review and analysis of consumer satisfaction, and other Council reports that may have been developed as part of the Council’s functions;

The Louisiana Rehabilitation Council (LRC), which is the state rehabilitation council, met with Louisiana Rehabilitation Services (LRS) quarterly as a part of the council meeting. During these meetings, LRS provided quarterly updates, and LRC provided input and recommendations to LRS. The LRC incorporates public forums, consumer/counselor interviews, etc. to ensure the services provided by LRS meet the needs of Louisiana’s citizens with disabilities. The LRC uses a committee structure to provide focused review and comment to LRS. These committees are: the Executive committee; the Eligibility and Planning committee; the Employment committee and the Transition committee. Much of the interaction included exchanges of information in order to achieve greater clarity and understanding. While the detail work is done in the committee structure, all comments and recommendations are made from the full LRC.

The following is a list of activities and accomplishments of LRC for the period from July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019:

- The LRC produced the FFY 2018-2019 Annual Report which included its accomplishments, as well as consumer success stories.
- Invited current and former VR recipients to attend each SRC meeting with their VR counselors to share their success stories.
- LRS staff made numerous presentations to Council for education of programs and services offered.
- Council members received a report from LRS Director at each regularly scheduled LRC meeting. Council members asked questions and were provided direct input from the LRS Director and other State Office staff.
• LRC provided feedback and input regarding proposed changes to the LRS Technical Assistance and Guidance Manual.

• The Louisiana Workforce Commission web page continues to be utilized to distribute information about Council activities to include quarterly meeting locations and public forums.

• LRC ensured public comments were welcomed and encouraged by including meeting agenda item and timeframe at all meetings.

• Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) consumers are invited to speak to the Council to discuss their experiences regarding VR service provision. The LRC continued to provide a forum for consumers and the public the opportunity to openly discuss LRS services and to offer suggestions for improved service delivery. The Council provided feedback to LRS on these ideas and concerns.

• The Executive Committee of the SRC continued recruitment of new members, filling seats vacated by outgoing members.

• The LRC was educated and updated on the changes on the Medicaid Waivers through the LDH (Louisiana Department of Health)

• LRC working on the feasibility of LRS adding the “Employment Retention Program” where individuals with disabilities and are working would be exempt from the Order of Selection to help ensure that they would retain their employment.

• LRC Members attended the Louisiana Rehabilitation Association Conference and the Council of State Administrators of Vocational Rehabilitation (CSAVR) Conference in Bethesda, Maryland.

• The LRC educated State Legislators during the 2019 Legislative Session on the VR program and the services that benefit the State of Louisiana and its citizens with disabilities.

• LRC provided feedback and input regarding the Comprehensive Statewide Needs Assessment.

• The LRC reviewed copies of due process hearing decisions.

• The Council coordinated their July 2019 meeting with the Annual Governor’s Office of Disability Affairs Conference.

• LRC members are active with other boards and groups statewide that include, but are not limited to, the Statewide Independent Living Council, Governor’s Advisory Council on Disability Affairs, Developmental Disability Council, Workforce Investment Council, Blind Vendor Trust Fund Advisory Board, Brain Injury Association of Louisiana, Advocacy Center of Louisiana, Metropolitan Human Services District and Governor’s State as a Model Employer Task Force.
The following is a summary of the input and recommendations made from July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019. Recommendations are transmitted to LRS both verbally at LRC meetings and in writing throughout the year by committee reports and the LRC minutes. LRS appreciates the input, partnership, and ongoing dialogue with LRC throughout the year, and will continue to provide updates to LRC on progress made toward implementation of recommendations.

**LRC Input:** LRC commends the collaboration LRS has demonstrated with providers/partners and the improvement of service delivery as evident in the state plan materials and policies in a number of areas benefiting Louisiana citizens with disabilities.

**Recommendation:** LRC recommended that LRS continue educating parents and the public about the benefits of Pre-ETS.

**Response:** Counselors continue to attend Transition fairs, IEP meetings and other events at the schools throughout the state.

**Recommendation:** LRC suggested that LRS counselors share information on high demand jobs with clients by watching the labor market closely and adjust the list of high demand occupations as needed to remain current.

**Response:** LWC updates the high demand occupations list regularly and counselors access this information to share with clients when providing vocational guidance and counseling to aid them in making an informed choice about their career goal.

**Recommendation:** LRC recommended that LRS consider posting online a list of CRP vendors by regions.

**Response:** LRS does not currently have access to the system software needed to efficiently keep a statewide online vendor list updated. Each Regional office maintains a current vendor list and is provided to consumers to assist them in informed choice throughout the entire VR process.

None of the LRC’s recommendations were rejected.

(b) **Request for Waiver of Statewideness.** When requesting a waiver of the statewideness requirement, the designated State unit must identify the types of services to be provided by the program on a non-statewide basis. The waiver request must also include written assurances that:

(1) a local public agency will provide the non-Federal share of costs associated with
the services to be provided in accordance with the waiver request;

Louisiana Rehabilitation Services is requesting approval for a waiver of statewideness in accordance with 34 CFR Section 361.26 for the following Third Party Cooperative Arrangements: LRS has eleven (11) Third Party Cooperative Arrangements (TPCAs) established with separate School Districts in Grant, Bossier, Evangeline, Livingston, DeSoto, Natchitoches and Franklin Parishes as well as with Collegiate Academies Charter Schools, Sci Academy, Livingston Collegiate, GW Carver and Virtual Academy of Lafourche. Through these TPCAs, a Transition Specialist provides the required Pre-Employment Transition Services to students with disabilities.

(2) the designated State unit will approve each proposed service before it is put into effect; and

By entering into a contractual agreement in which LRS has approved each proposed service, the TPCA Contractors are assuring they will provide the non-federal matching funds. All vocational rehabilitation services provided under this waiver are provided under approved services listed in the specific TPCA and authorized by the consumer’s VR counselor.

(3) requirements of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan will apply to the services approved under the waiver.

The TPCA Contractors assure that all State Plan requirements, including the potentially eligible Pre-Employment Transition Services or Order of Selection will apply to all individuals receiving services through the agreement.

(c) Cooperative Agreements with Agencies Not Carrying Out Activities Under the Statewide Workforce Development System. Describe interagency cooperation with and utilization of the services and facilities of agencies and programs that are not carrying out activities through the statewide workforce development system with respect to:

(1) Federal, State, and local agencies and programs;

LRS has appropriate cooperative arrangements with, and uses the services and facilities of, various federal, state, and local agencies and programs. LRS coordinates with other agencies and programs to ensure individuals with disabilities receive appropriate services. These agencies and programs include:
● Louisiana Department of Education, Division of Special Populations
● Louisiana Department of Health, Office of Behavioral Health
● Department of Veteran Affairs
● Louisiana Workforce Commission, Office of Workforce Development
● Louisiana Workforce Commission, Work Opportunity Tax Credit Program (WOTC)
● Louisiana Department of Health, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities (OCDD)
● Governor’s Office of Disability Affairs
● Department of Children and Family Services, Office of Disability Determination
● Department of Children and Family Services, Office of Family Support, Family Independence Temporary Assistance Program (FITAP)
● Social Security Administration
● Central Louisiana Intertribal Vocational Rehabilitation Program (Title 121)
● United Houma Nation (Title 121)
● Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana (Title 121)

(2) State programs carried out under section 4 of the Assistive Technology Act of 1998;

LRS partners with the Louisiana Assistive Technology Access Network (LATAN) under the Assistive Technology Act of 1998 to provide client referral to their Assistive Technology Market Place, peer-to-peer information sharing, and information and referral for other assistance such as the secured loan financing program that helps consumers obtain financing for assistive technology.

(3) Programs carried out by the Under Secretary for Rural Development of the Department of Agriculture;

At this time, Louisiana Rehabilitation Services (LRS) is not aware of any interagency cooperation on the utilization of services and facilities of the programs carried out by the Undersecretary for Rural Development of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Please be advised, that if such agreements are initiated, LRS will amend this section.

(4) Non-educational agencies serving out-of-school youth; and

At this time, Louisiana Rehabilitation Services (LRS) is not aware of any interagency collaboration with non-educational agencies serving out-of-school youth. However, LRS will be determining potential collaboration with the local American Job Centers who are serving out-of-school youth to assist with increasing successful employment outcomes within the state for youth with disabilities.

(5) State use contracting programs.

The LRS Director has recently been appointed to the State Use Council and will be attending meetings. Louisiana Rehabilitation Services (LRS) will be exploring the possibilities of collaborating with the State Use programs to utilize their services and facilities. If such agreements are initiated, LRS will amend this section.

(d) Coordination with Education Officials. Describe:

(1) The designated State unit's plans, policies, and procedures for coordination
with education officials to facilitate the transition of students with disabilities from school to the receipt of VR services, including pre-employment transition services, as well as procedures for the timely development and approval of individualized plans for employment for the students.

Louisiana Rehabilitation Services (LRS) continues to provide transition or post-school training services for those youth with disabilities leaving the secondary education system and who are pursuing employment opportunities in adult life. This is accomplished by reviewing, updating, and renewing the formal interagency agreement between LRS and the Louisiana Department of Education (LDE) as needed based upon both agencies’ policy and/or procedure changes; ongoing collaboration; joint development and evaluation of goals, and specialized training for both LRS and LDE staff.

LRS policy requires the development and approval of the Individualized Plan for Employment (IPE) for eligible students who have official transition plans in place with the state education system. The IPEs are to be developed as early as possible in the transition process, but at the latest, by the time each Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) eligible student leaves the high school setting.

The formal interagency agreement provides for initial contact to be made with the transition student as early as age sixteen. This is accomplished by the development of criteria and timelines for an effective and efficient referral process; provision of orientation and information sessions for students and their families; and LRS counselors determining transition students’ eligibility for VR services within the timelines established by policy.

For each student determined eligible for services, every effort will be made to ensure those who are in an Order of Selection (OOS) Category currently being served by LRS leave the school system with an approved IPE in place that incorporates appropriate segments of the Individualized Education Plan (IEP) and projected employment needs, as applicable.

13 Sec. 102(b)(2)(D)(iii) of WIOA

(2) Information on the formal interagency agreement with the State educational agency with respect to:

(A) consultation and technical assistance to assist educational agencies in planning for the transition of students with disabilities from school to post-school activities, including VR services;

LRS continues to renew and revise existing local cooperative agreements, as applicable, with the 70 school districts and 146 Charter Schools in Louisiana.

Consultation and technical assistance is provided to educational agencies in a variety of ways. VR Counselors attend IEP meetings to provide recommendations/guidance on adult services available to transitioning
students, provide information relative to the VR process, and relay information regarding various training options available within the community.

The State Office Transition Program Coordinator provides consultation and technical support statewide to the field Transition VR Counselors in a variety of methods - to include information on webinars, conference calls, and video conferences - updates of best practice techniques gathered from WINTAC and Transition Core Team meetings.

(\textbf{B}) transition planning by personnel of the designated State agency and educational agency that facilitates the development and implementation of their individualized education programs;

The Program Coordinator works collaboratively with LDE Transition Coordinator in planning for the transition of students with disabilities from school to post-school activities including VR services. Both agencies share responsibility to coordinate the provision of services, conduct outreach, and identify financial responsibility as needed. The LDE will assure that all students with disabilities and their families have knowledge of LRS policies and services including brochures and promotional information supplied by LRS. Information dissemination begins with the writing of the transition service page and continues through referral to LRS. Local Education Agencies (LEAs) also invite LRS representatives to IEP meetings at the students’ request, when a transition service page is being written for a student with a disability who may be eligible for and/or interested in VR services;

- facilitate appropriate orientation meetings among LRS staff, student and family members;
- provide time for LRS staff to meet with teachers, guidance counselors, and other appropriate personnel for such purposes as information sharing/gathering at both the individual and agency levels; and
- assist in the development, provision, and evaluation of interagency vocational assessment processes and functional vocational transition programs.

School Districts that have entered into a third party cooperative arrangement with LRS for a Transition Specialist will have direct services provided to students with disabilities who are applicants and eligible LRS. LRS collaborated with Bossier, Grant, Franklin, Evangeline, Livingston, DeSoto, and Natchitoches Parishes, as well as with Collegiate Academies Charter Schools, Sci Academy, Livingston Collegiate, GW Carver and independent school system, Virtual Academy of Lafourche, in the implementation of third party cooperative arrangements to provide Pre-Employment Transition Services. All of these TPCAs are still active.
(C) roles and responsibilities, including financial responsibilities, of each agency, including provisions for determining State lead agencies and qualified personnel responsible for transition services;

Current LRS policy and guidelines address the allocation of 15% of State’s VR allotment for the provision of services of Pre-Employment Transition Services (Pre-ETS) to high school students with disabilities between the ages of 16 - 21 who are eligible or potentially eligible for VR services. The required activities of Pre-ETS are workplace readiness training, job exploration counseling; work-based learning experiences; counseling on opportunities for enrollment in comprehensive transition or postsecondary education programs at institutions of higher education; and instruction in self-advocacy. LRS assigned vendors to work with each high school statewide not having a TPCA with LRS to make Pre-ETS services available to students who receive IDEA funds or students who are individuals with a disability for the purposes of section 504 of the Act (29 U.S.C.794).

LRS will use funds for the provision of Pre-ETS and VR services that relates directly to the achievement of the agreed upon vocational goal for those participants who are potentially eligible for Pre-ETS or have an approved IPE, which is not the responsibility of the education system. The LDE will use funds for the provision of educational services on the approved IEP that relates directly to the achievement of the agreed upon educational goal.

(D) procedures for outreach to and identification of students with disabilities who need transition services.

Outreach is conducted by VR Counselors to identify students with disabilities through the following methods:
LRS Transition Counselors in each region meet with a school liaison, usually the guidance counselor, to provide information regarding LRS services. The school liaison relays the information to students with disabilities and coordinates the student’s initial meeting with the LRS Transition Counselor.

LRS Transition Counselors conduct outreach by hosting transition meetings at area high schools to provide information about VR services and to accept referrals. Information disseminated at these meetings includes LRS brochures, client handbooks describing the VR processes/services, and referrals to other community resources students may need to access. Counselors work with students, parents and educators to plan services needed for successful transition from school to work from the point that the student with a disability is identified.

Counselors attend “Career Days” at the high schools to share information with transition students on available services that may identify career goals and to share information regarding services available to assist them in reaching their goals.

(e) Cooperative Agreements with Private Nonprofit Organizations. Describe the manner in which the designated State agency establishes cooperative agreements with private non-profit VR service providers.

The Office of Workforce Development/Louisiana Rehabilitation Services (LRS) establishes fee-for-service
cooperative agreements with private non-profit vocational rehabilitation service providers and/or Community Rehabilitation Providers (CRPs) through a vendorship approval process. This process is initiated at the Regional Office level when it is determined the services are needed in the region. The potential service provider is given a copy of the CRP standards and vendorship approval guidelines and must agree to comply with these guidelines. The guidelines include adherence to 504 and 508 Accessibility, education and training certifications and other procedural standards related to quality services and payment for services. The application for vendorship is submitted to State Office by the Regional Manager, along with a recommendation of approval or disapproval of the program.

The need for new, improved or expanded services is identified through a variety of methods. These include needs identified through the comprehensive statewide needs assessment, regional shortages of service providers, increases in specific service needs, and needs identified as a result of changes in processes.

All rates are set by a rate-setting process in the fiscal section, are consistent statewide, and are reimbursed through a fee-for-service.

(f) Arrangements and Cooperative Agreements for the Provision of Supported Employment Services.

Describe the designated State agency’s efforts to identify and make arrangements, including entering into cooperative agreements, with other State agencies and other appropriate entities in order to provide supported employment services and extended employment services, as applicable, to individuals with the most significant disabilities, including youth with the most significant disabilities.

Louisiana Rehabilitation Services (LRS) will maintain cooperative agreements on file with the Louisiana Department of Health (LDH), Office of Behavioral Health (OBH) and Office of Citizens with Developmental Disabilities (OCDD), which ensures proper utilization of resources under the Title VI, Part C Program. These agreements are written to comply with the content requirements in 34 CFR 363.50(b) outlining each agency's responsibility in reference to the supported employment program.

A description of each agreement follows:
OFFICE OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH (OBH)
LRS and the OBH are jointly responsible for meeting the needs of consumers with mental illness, including youth with the most significant disabilities, for whom supported employment is the most appropriate service. LRS will fund the Job Coach Model and Evidence-Based Employment Service Model for the chronically mentally ill to provide supported work services to assist these consumers in achieving competitive integrated employment. These services will be provided, either directly or through a service provider, as time-limited vocational services to these individuals and will include: (1) short-term evaluation (any evaluation must be supplementary to an evaluation of rehabilitation potential done under the regular program), (2) job development and job placement, (3) intensive training, (4) intensive follow-along, and (5) extended follow-along. LRS is working with partner agencies to amend and update agreements.

Approximately two hundred and fifty (250) consumers could be referred for supported employment services during each fiscal year. Once eligibility for supported employment services has been established, LRS continues to collaborate with OBH to ensure that services are provided in a timely manner and to assure the development of an Individualized Plan for Employment (IPE). The IPE shall specify the responsibilities of all parties involved in the supported employment program for the individual and shall include reporting requirements for both agencies.

During the operational phase, LRS is responsible for the provision of services as outlined in the agreement. The LRS vendor (service provider) is responsible for actual placement, training and supervision. Any problems which might impact the ultimate success of the job placement shall be immediately brought to the attention of LRS and the OBH. LRS shall maintain an open, active case on each consumer in accordance with definitions and guidelines which have been accepted for each of the program models.

LRS agrees to re-open a consumer's case at any point where additional long-term intensive training is needed, (i.e. consumer loses job and must be retrained, consumer promoted or consumer assigned new responsibilities).

OFFICE OF CITIZENS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (OCDD)
LRS and the OCDD are jointly responsible for meeting the needs of consumers with developmental disabilities, including youth with the most significant disabilities, for whom supported employment is the most appropriate service. LRS will fund the Job Coach Model to provide supported work services to assist these consumers in achieving competitive integrated employment. These services will be provided, either directly or through a service provider, as time-limited vocational services to these individuals and will include: (1) short-term evaluation (any evaluation must be supplementary to an evaluation of rehabilitation potential done under the regular program), (2) job development and job placement, (3) intensive training, (4) intensive follow-along, and (5) limited follow-along.

The OCDD will provide extended services for consumers who receive Medicaid Waiver services and have identified extended services as needed on their plan of care, if this service is available in their waiver.
Approximately three hundred (300) consumers could be referred for supported employment services during each year. Once eligibility for supported employment services has been established, LRS will collaborate with OCDD to ensure that services are provided in a timely manner and to assure the development of an IPE that includes extended services. If extended services are not confirmed, there must be a reasonable expectation that supports, including natural supports will become available. The IPE shall specify the responsibilities of all parties involved in the supported employment program for the individual and shall include reporting requirements for both agencies.

In the initial phase of a supported employment placement, the LRS counselor, the service provider, and the consumer are principal participants in initiating the services. OCDD is available for consultation and referral, etc. The LRS counselor will attend Person-Centered Planning meetings as needed. During this phase, LRS is responsible for the provision of services as outlined in the agreement. The LRS vendor, or service provider, is responsible for actual placement, training and supervision. The service provider shall immediately bring any problems, which might impact upon the ultimate success of the job placement, to the attention of LRS and OCDD.

LRS agrees to re-open a consumer's case at any point where additional intensive training is needed and is justified in writing, subject to availability of funds. LRS is working with partner agencies to amend and update agreements.

MONITORING AND EXPANSION

1. LRS will monitor the services provided within the guidelines of the existing cooperative agreements and evaluate if modifications will be needed when they are renegotiated.

2. LRS will endeavor to provide access to these individuals by establishing agreements with non-profit organizations and/or community or state agencies including the following:
   - Social Security Administration
   - Louisiana Department of Education
   - Office of Workforce Development
   - Employment Network of Louisiana
   - Associations for Citizens with Disabilities
   - Title VII, Independent Living Centers
   - Other volunteer organizations and/or resources

3. LRS will work towards establishing relationships with employers through the National VR Business Network, Community Rehabilitation Program - Rehabilitation Continuing Education Program, Business Advisory Committees, Business Leadership Networks, other Networks, and Councils to establish collaboration with businesses and corporations in order to facilitate natural supports at the job site.
(g) Coordination with Employers. Describe how the designated State unit will work with employers to identify competitive integrated employment and career exploration opportunities in order to facilitate the provision of:

(1) VR services; and

Louisiana Rehabilitation Services will continue to uphold the achievement of competitive integrated employment for individuals with disabilities. Our Vocational Rehabilitation Program sets out to accomplish this task by building relationships with employers in the communities and various cities in the state of Louisiana. In order to form these connections, LRS Rehabilitation Employment Development Specialists (REDS) continue to build these relations by first gaining an understanding of what the business and workforce needs are in each area of the state. This is done by expanding our outreach to the business community and then by referring or recommending those clients that will fit their workforce needs.

LRS staff are involved with the Workforce Development Area Board meetings and have formed relationships with LWCs’ Industry Coordinators which helps to identify workforce needs in various sectors. The Industry Coordinator analyzes and acquires knowledge about the full range of existing business solutions and identifies and defines talent pipelines and skill paths to promote sector employment to job seekers. The Program Coordinator over employment initiatives provides further technical assistance to the REDs to assist them in outreach efforts to businesses and their Human Resource Management Teams. Outreach efforts include attendance at local and regional job fairs, Chamber of Commerce meetings and the Society of Human Resource Management monthly meetings. REDS also contact numerous employers every month in an effort to identify workforce needs and determine if we have consumers that are job ready and meet the qualifications for positions available. After the REDS or the Employment Specialists place the consumers in competitive and integrated employment, they continue to work with the business and the consumer, ensuring the employment opportunity is a good fit for both.

(2) transition services, including pre-employment transition services, for students and youth with disabilities.

LRS has eleven (11) Third Party Cooperative Arrangements (TPCAs) established with separate School Districts in Grant, Bossier, Evangeline, Livingston, DeSoto, Natchitoches and Franklin Parishes as well as with Collegiate Academies Charter Schools, Sci Academy, Livingston Collegiate, GW Carver and Virtual Academy of Lafourche. Through these TPCAs, a Transition Specialist provides the required Pre-Employment Transition Services to students with disabilities.

LRS assigned Community Rehabilitation Providers (CRPs) to each public high school statewide not having a TPCA with LRS, including Charter schools, to make Pre-ETS services available to students who receive special education services through IDEA funds or students who are considered individuals with disabilities for the purpose of section 504 of the Act (29 U.S.C. 794). Assigned CRPs provide work readiness and identify employers in the area to give students opportunities for work-based learning experiences.

In PY 2019, LRS will partner with DOW Chemical, The Iberville ARC and the Iberville Parish School System to hold
Louisiana’s first Project SEARCH initiative. DOW will host 6 – 8 transition students with disabilities as interns and will provide a minimum of three different work environments to enable these students to learn while on the job. This initiative will expand the students’ skill sets and allow them to have work experience in their community.

(h) **Interagency Cooperation.** Describe how the designated State unit will collaborate with the State agency responsible for administering each of the following programs to develop opportunities for competitive integrated employment, to the greatest extent practicable:

1. **the State Medicaid plan under title XIX of the Social Security Act;**

   Louisiana Rehabilitation Services (LRS) works collaboratively with the State Medicaid Plan housed within the Louisiana Department of Health (LDH). LRS will maintain a memorandum of understanding with LDH in order to ensure proper utilization of resources and continue to explore all available opportunities for employment in integrated settings.

2. **the State agency responsible for providing services for individuals with developmental disabilities;**

   Louisiana Rehabilitation Services (LRS) works collaboratively with the Office of Citizens with Developmental Disabilities (OCDD) housed within the Louisiana Department of Health (LDH). LRS will maintain a memorandum of understanding with LDH in order to ensure proper utilization of resources and continue to explore all available opportunities for employment in integrated settings.

3. **the State agency responsible for providing mental health services.**

   Louisiana Rehabilitation Services (LRS) works collaboratively with the Office of Behavioral Health (OBH) housed within the Louisiana Department of Health (LDH). As part of the Employment First State Leadership Mentoring Program (EFSLMP) Vision Quest (VQ) grant, LRS and OBH developed a memorandum of understanding (MOU) to improve collaboration amongst offices and employment outcomes for individuals with mental illness. Facilitated discussions about existing services systems and potential service barriers encouraged input from engaged stakeholder organizations such as LDH Medicaid, LA Office of Workforce Development, LA Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, Developmental Disabilities Council, LA Governor’s Office of Disability Affairs and the Advocacy Center. In PY 2019, LRS, OBH, and other state partners will receive technical assistance under the US Department of Labor’s Office of Disability Employment Policy (ODEP) Initiative: Visionary Opportunities to Increase Competitive Employment (VOICE) to increase integrated employment for individuals with mental health disabilities. One focus of the technical assistance will include operationalization and implementation of the activities agreed upon in the MOU.

(i) **Comprehensive System of Personnel Development; Data System on Personnel and Personnel Development.** Describe the designated State agency’s procedures and
activities to establish and maintain a comprehensive system of personnel development designed to ensure an adequate supply of qualified State rehabilitation professional and paraprofessional personnel for the designated State unit, including the following:

(1) Data System on Personnel and Personnel Development

(A) Qualified Personnel Needs. Describe the development and maintenance of a system for collecting and analyzing on an annual basis data on qualified personnel needs with respect to:

(i) the number of personnel who are employed by the State agency in the provision of VR services in relation to the number of individuals served, broken down by personnel category;

In order to assess the need for qualified personnel, LRS has developed and maintains a database which includes information on the number of rehabilitation personnel providing VR services, and the ratio of the number of personnel needed to adequately provide VR services statewide.

LRS is geographically divided into eight (8) regions within the state. In PY 2018, LRS had a staff of 180, of which 77 were Rehabilitation Counselors with an average caseload size of 149 consumers. LRS provided services to 18,105 VR and 5,046 Pre-ETS consumers. Of the individuals receiving services, the Rehabilitation Employment Development Specialists (REDS) provided direct job placement services to 155 consumers. One thousand, three hundred and eighty-four (1,384) consumers exited the VR program achieving an employment outcome. This does not include Pre-ETS consumers.

(ii) the number of personnel currently needed by the State agency to provide VR services, broken down by personnel category; and

At this time, in an effort to adequately serve and meet the needs of consumers in all Order of Selection categories currently being served, LRS needs additional staff that would consist of 20 Rehabilitation Counselors and 10 Counselor Associates. LRS continues to assess human resources available to determine the most effective structure to meet the service needs of individuals with disabilities statewide. The chart in iii. below details current staffing numbers and needs by job title/category:

(iii) projections of the number of personnel, broken down by personnel category, who will be needed by the State agency to provide VR services in 5 years based on projections of the number of individuals to be served, including individuals with significant disabilities, the number of personnel expected to retire or leave the field, and other relevant factors.

LRS will need to increase its staff statewide to be able to meet the growing needs of individuals with disabilities
in the coming five years. Currently, LRS has 20 Rehabilitation Counselor vacancies and has identified 15 more that will be eligible for retirement in the next five years. Also, Rehabilitation Counselors may be promoted to higher positions within LRS and their vacancies will need to be filled.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Row</th>
<th>Job Title</th>
<th>Total Positions</th>
<th>Current Vacancies</th>
<th>Projected Vacancies over the next 5 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rehabilitation counselor</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rehabilitation employment development specialists (REDS)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Support staff/paraprofessionals (client services)</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Field managers (client services)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>District supervisors (client services)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Evaluators and other CRP staff</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Administrative staff (administrative and executive)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Support staff/paraprofessionals (administrative and executive)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Randolph Sheppard management analyst</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(B) **Personnel Development.** Describe the development and maintenance of a system for collecting and analyzing on an annual basis data on personnel development with respect to:

(i) a list of the institutions of higher education in the State that are preparing VR professionals, by type of program;

Louisiana has two universities with CORE accredited graduate programs in rehabilitation counseling; Southern University (SU) in Baton Rouge, a Historically Black University and Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center (LSUHSC) in New Orleans. SU offers an undergraduate rehabilitation counseling program. Neither SU nor LSUHSC offers a doctoral degree at this time.

(ii) the number of students enrolled at each of those institutions, broken down by type of program; and

As noted in the following table, a total of 8 students graduated with a Master’s Degree in Rehabilitation Counseling during the previous year from the two institutions listed above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Row</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Students Enrolled</th>
<th>Employees sponsored by Agency and/or RSA</th>
<th>Graduates sponsored by Agency and/or RSA</th>
<th>Graduates from the previous year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Southern University, Baton Rouge, LA - Undergraduate</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Southern University, Baton Rouge, LA - Graduate</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Louisiana State University Health Science Center, New Orleans, LA - Graduate</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(iii) the number of students who graduated during the prior year from each of those institutions with certification or licensure, or with the credentials for certification or licensure, broken down by personnel category for which they have received, or have the credentials to receive, certification or licensure.

All graduates from the Master’s program at both of the institutions are eligible to meet the national certification requirements and sit for the national licensure of Certified Rehabilitation Counselor (CRC).

(2) Plan for Recruitment, Preparation and Retention of Qualified Personnel.
Describe the development and implementation of a plan to address the current and projected needs for qualified personnel including, the coordination and facilitation of efforts between the designated State unit and institutions of higher education and professional associations to recruit, prepare, and retain personnel who are qualified, including personnel from minority backgrounds and personnel who are individuals with disabilities.

RECRUITMENT

LRS continues to be committed to the development and continued growth of professional staff members. In an effort to meet the current and projected needs for qualified personnel, the following process and activities are utilized. All strategies noted below for LRS’ Comprehensive System of Personnel Development (CSPD) program encourages the hiring of staff members from minority backgrounds and individuals with disabilities.

In an effort to work cooperatively with institutions of higher education in the area of recruitment, the agency participated in Career Day activities at Southern University. To ensure recruitment of individuals from minority backgrounds, LRS works closely with SU, a Historically Black University. Students are provided information on the application process for employment and information regarding advancement opportunities with the agency. LRS provides internship opportunities for graduate students in both assessment and counseling settings. In addition, brochures about the rehabilitation counseling profession are available in Spanish for staff members to distribute to consumers and at functions statewide.

The universities provide program updates throughout the year, which are shared with agency staff members. Notification of agency professional position vacancies is provided to department heads at the universities to assist graduates pursuing employment.
As a method of recruiting individuals with disabilities, Rehabilitation Counselors advise consumers about the career opportunities in the field of rehabilitation. LRS also utilizes cross-training of our Workforce Partners to assist in providing information to potential candidates regarding careers in the field of rehabilitation. LRS works with the State Civil Service and universities to notify potential candidates of vacancies in the field of rehabilitation services.

PREPARATION

Annually, LRS maintains a Re-Training Plan to monitor the number of Rehabilitation Counselors who do not meet the highest CSPD qualifications. To encourage LRS’ Rehabilitation Counselors meet the higher CSPD requirements, LRS continues the strategies noted below:

- When hiring new staff members who do not meet the highest guidelines for “qualified” personnel, the agency encourages the individual to commit to pursuing the higher educational requirement.

- LRS’ CSPD Re-Training Plan is maintained by the Training Section. This plan is utilized to track LRS’ progress toward meeting the highest CSPD requirement which is closely monitored and updated annually. All professional staff members listed on the Re-Training Plan who do not have a master’s degree in rehabilitation or a degree in a closely related field are considered to be in a “re-training priority” category. LRS has established two categories - higher and lower priority groups for re-training. The lower priority group consists of the “non-masters degreed” employees that are either currently eligible for retirement or within five years of retirement eligibility. The higher priority group consists of the remaining “non-masters degreed” employees on the retraining list.

- The Program Manager responsible for coordination of the CSPD initiative assists the “non-masters degreed” employees to address and resolve any barriers that may be preventing them from pursuing the Masters in Rehabilitation Counseling degree.

- LRS has procedures in place to assist Rehabilitation Counselors with funding for textbooks, and when necessary, travel and educational leave to be retrained in accordance with the agency’s CSPD Re-Training Plan. This policy prioritizes funding for staff members in the high priority re-training group.

- LRS staff members participate in training annually, such as are presented by the Council of State Administrators of Vocational Rehabilitation (CSAVR), and the WINTACs, to obtain information and professional training to meet the standards for CSPD. Internal training is provided, but in addition to that professional and paraprofessional staff members also regularly attend training workshops delivered by other agencies, state universities, (including the two state universities offering degrees in rehabilitation counseling), and organizations for service providers promoting the enhancement of employment for persons with disabilities. LRS encourages professional development of all staff members through community involvement and membership in state associations such as the Louisiana Rehabilitation Association (LRA), a chapter of the National Rehabilitation Association (NRA), and the Clerical Association of Louisiana (CAL).
LRS collaborates with local universities providing training for the rehabilitation professions and offer suggestions based on the agency’s needs to strengthen academic preparation and ensure that curriculums develop the necessary job-related competencies of their students.
LRS collaborates with the universities to support their research efforts in an attempt to obtain information to improve rehabilitation services and service delivery. This allows staff members to participate in studies that may bring more effective practices to the field.

RETENTION OF QUALIFIED PERSONNEL
To provide opportunities for advancement and encourage retention of qualified personnel, LRS provides professional and paraprofessional staff members the opportunity to promote. For professional staff, promotions are based on work performance and the attainment of specific job-related competencies.

Positions that are promotional opportunities include Master Counselor and Master Evaluator. In order to qualify for these positions, professional staff members must possess a Master’s Degree in Rehabilitation Counseling, Evaluation, or a closely related field. If administrative opportunities are desired, professional staff may apply for positions to include District Supervisor, Regional Manager, and various State Office level positions.

Paraprofessional staff who desire to promote within the agency, can apply for the Rehabilitation Counselor Assistant position once specific competencies have been achieved. This position works closely with the Rehabilitation Counselor in managing caseload activities and in the provision of services to consumers.

To retain qualified staff members, LRS coordinates training with local universities, business professionals and professional associations to assist in obtaining training and the necessary continuing education units (CEUs) required for maintenance of certification and licensure. The LRS training section is certified by the Commission on Rehabilitation Counselor Certification (CRCC) to provide CEUs for qualifying training events coordinated or conducted by LRS.

(3) Personnel Standards. Describe the State agency's policies and procedures for the establishment and maintenance of personnel standards consistent with section 101(a)(7)(B) and to ensure that designated State unit professional and paraprofessional personnel are adequately trained and prepared, including:

(A) standards that are consistent with any national or State-approved or -recognized certification, licensing, registration, or other comparable requirements that apply to the profession or discipline in which such personnel are providing VR services; and
LRS’ continues to encourage professional staff to attain the highest CSPD standard for qualified rehabilitation professional, a Master’s Degree in Rehabilitation Counseling or a related field. This is in accordance with the academic degree requirement for the national CRC licensure offered by CRCC.

(B) the establishment and maintenance of education and experience requirements, in accordance with section 101(a)(7)(B)(ii) of the Rehabilitation Act, to ensure that the personnel have a 21st century understanding of the evolving labor force and the needs of individuals with disabilities.

To ensure Rehabilitation Counselor positions have an adequate background to successfully enter the profession, LRS requires the following minimum qualifications:

1. A baccalaureate degree plus one year of professional level experience in social services, teaching, counseling, human resources, nursing, recreation therapy, music therapy, physical therapy, art therapy, rehabilitation instruction, rehabilitation evaluation, worker's compensation dispute resolution, or job placement/job development involving persons with disabilities.

2. A baccalaureate degree in rehabilitation counseling, vocational evaluation/assessment, social services, social work, psychology, sociology, counseling, guidance and counseling, family and child counseling, education, vocational education, deaf or blind education, rehabilitation education, rehabilitation teaching, nursing, mental health, human services/resources, speech therapy or biomedical engineering will substitute for one year of required experience.

3. A master’s degree in any field will substitute for one year of required experience

LRS decided not to change the qualification requirements for the entry-level Rehabilitation Counselor positions as there are only two universities in Louisiana that have accredited rehabilitation programs. Changing the entry-level Rehabilitation Counselor qualification requirements would have dramatically affected the ability to fill these positions, particularly those located in more rural areas.

Rehabilitation Counselors at the highest priority for retraining are encouraged to achieve the agency’s CSPD standard per 34 CFR 361.18(c)(1)(ii)(B).
The following depicts the educational breakdown of Rehabilitation Counselors on board as of June 30, 2019:

**Rehabilitation Counselors - 77**
- Has a Masters in Rehabilitation Counseling or a related field - 42
- Lower priority for retraining - 10
- Higher priority for retraining - 25
- Currently enrolled in a Master’s Program - 1
- Those needing to begin training - 24

The agency recognizes that some employees in the higher priority retraining group will not be able to either pursue their master’s degree or complete all requirements of a master’s degree program. These individuals will not be eligible for advancement to the Master Counselor positions. In addition, to recruit individuals meeting the highest standard, vacancy announcements are shared with local universities and posted on the State Civil Service website. Universities frequently refer students to LRS for internships that may lead to full-time employment and to apply for vacant Rehabilitation Counselor positions.

(4) **Staff Development.** Describe the State agency's policies, procedures, and activities to ensure that, consistent with section 101(a)(7)(C) of the Rehabilitation Act, all personnel employed by the designated State unit receive appropriate and adequate training in terms of:

(A) a system of staff development for professionals and paraprofessionals within the designated State unit, particularly with respect to assessment, vocational counseling, job placement, and rehabilitation technology, including training implemented in coordination with entities carrying out State programs under section 4 of the Assistive Technology Act of 1998; and

LRS utilizes several methods of identifying training needs of professional and paraprofessional staff members, to include a Training Needs Assessment form which is available online. In addition, Regional Managers and State Office Program staff members may identify and request training. The Quality Assurance staff members may also request training when trends are noted during the case review process. All agency training ends with the completion of an evaluation form which allows for comments and/or to request further training.

LRS staff members take advantage of training opportunities provided through webinars and teleconferences as well as on-site training. Numerous types of training and support continue to be provided and/or coordinated by State Office staff members to support the field staff. Such training for PY 2018 included Travel Training, AWARE, Tableau/VIZ, Case Management, Pre-ETS, Job Development Training, Customized Employment, Vendor Training specializing in Pre-ETS, Windmills, LRA, new Rehabilitation Counselor Academy, LWC Labor Summit, Regional Manager and District Supervisor training.
Additionally, the agency has specific monthly in-service training requirements (4 hours per month), which are conducted by the regional field offices to ensure continuous education for all professional and paraprofessional staff members. This training is provided by experienced staff members or by knowledgeable community providers who specialize in the area of training required. Rehabilitation Counselor Associates (RCAs) are required to attend all in-service training with the Rehabilitation Counselors and also attend separate training as needed. Examples of training topics include assessment, guidance and vocational counseling, eligibility, planning, disability related issues, assistive technology, disability services at colleges and universities, ethics, community-based employment outcomes, mental health, and employment related issues.

Career Enrichment/Development

The Bureau of Program Planning and Resource Development researches, develops, implements, and maintains standards to ensure staff development. In addition to the training coordinated by this Bureau, classes are offered through the Comprehensive Public Training Program (CPTP) to all state employees at all levels to further enhance their professional skills and development. Through this program, specialized training is available in areas such as management development, supervisory techniques, skill training for non-supervisory personnel, web-based computer skills and professional development training. LRS encourages all agency staff members to participate in applicable CPTP training classes.

(B) procedures for the acquisition and dissemination of significant knowledge from research and other sources to designated State unit professionals and paraprofessionals.

For the most up-to-date information, all staff members have computers on their desk with access to the Internet to be used for research purposes. Information received on various rehabilitation topics are forwarded to staff statewide for their use.

(5) Personnel to Address Individual Communication Needs. Describe how the designated State unit has personnel or obtains the services of other individuals who are able to communicate in appropriate modes of communication with or in the native language of applicants or eligible individuals who have limited English speaking ability.

Each office is authorized to obtain the services of a foreign language interpreter/translator as the need arises (i.e. LRS has consumers who speak Spanish, French, and Vietnamese). LRS has several staff members who are bilingual. In instances where bilingual staff members are not available, translators/interpreters are secured through community resources.

In order to insure that individuals who are deaf, deaf-blind, hard-of-hearing or blind are able to access services and offices, LRS has the following procedures:
- Receptionists, Specialists for the Deaf statewide, and some Specialists for the Blind are equipped with TDD’s and/or video phones. Appropriate staff members have been trained in the use of this equipment.

- Specialists for the Deaf must be skilled or be participating in training to improve skills in sign language.

- All Specialists are encouraged to attend a graduate program such as Northern Illinois University, Western Oregon University, San Diego State University or other applicable program approved by the agency. There they learn about hearing loss and the Deaf culture, and are taught basic sign language skills, if needed.

- Specific needs are assessed on an individual basis and appropriate training is obtained for each Specialist in their respective region.

- The agency has implemented a series of coursework for the Specialist for the Deaf position, which requires the completion of specific training for advancement.

- To move to the Specialist 2 level, an individual must have obtained sign language skills equivalent to a minimum of the intermediate level on the sign communication proficiency interview, (SCPI) or other applicable evaluation instrument approved by the agency, or interpreter certification equivalent to a minimum of the state’s Level III level certification and attend the orientation to deafness training or orientation to deaf-blindness training at the University of Tennessee, Northern Illinois University, Western Oregon University, or other applicable program approved by the agency.

- To advance to the Master level Specialist for the Deaf, an individual must have a Master’s degree plus sign language skills equivalent to a minimum of the advanced level on the Sign Communication Proficiency Interview, (SCPI), or other applicable evaluation instrument approved by the agency, or interpreter certification equivalent to a minimum of the state’s Level IV certification, and have taken a minimum of 9 hours of specialized college course-work in deafness or deaf-blindness related areas approved by the agency.

- In order to ensure that individuals who are blind or visually impaired are able to access services and offices, LRS has the following procedures:

  - Braille printers and Braille translation software is available to produce Braille translation in-house. Agency publications can be provided in alternative formats upon request.
● Specialists for the Blind complete introductory course work in Braille and continue to receive training in this area. The agency has a series of training for the Blind Specialist position, which requires the completion of specific training for advancement.

● To move to the Specialist 2 level, an individual must complete Braille Literacy - Grade 1, Introduction to Orientation and Mobility training and Introduction to Assistive Technology, including Braille technology.

● To move to Master level Specialist for the Blind, a minimum of 9 hours of specialized college coursework must be completed in blindness related areas approved by the agency to include Braille literacy, Grade 2 and Orientation and Mobility training.

6) Coordination of Personnel Development Under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. As appropriate, describe the procedures and activities to coordinate the designated State unit’s comprehensive system of personnel development with personnel development under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

LRS continues to collaborate with the Louisiana Department of Education (LDE) to jointly provide staff training for effective provision of transitional services for those youth with disabilities leaving secondary education system and pursuing successful employment opportunities in adult life. This is accomplished through LRS/LDE’s formal interagency agreement which includes specialized training for both LRS’ and LDE’s staff members.

LRS’ Program Coordinator for Transition and LDE’s Program Manager collaborate on joint agency training and meetings throughout the year to network and share information. They are also responsible for assisting in the coordination and provision of transition services within each agency to assure effective service provision and training through the support of local interagency core teams, cross-agency training, outreach, and other needed activities; capacity building of young adult and family outreach efforts; and continuous provision of information and technical assistance.

Some examples of collaborative efforts include Transition Core Team meetings held statewide attended by the LDE, the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, Families Helping Families, and other interested individuals. These meetings are held to assist agencies who serve transition students as they exit from school to work.

LRS has a Program Coordinator specializing in Assistive Technology who conducts in-service training annually to keep field staff members abreast of the most recent technology available to assist individuals with disabilities.

Specialized training is provided to our staff members working with low-incidence disabilities to include such training as orientation to deafness, mobility training, sign language coursework, deaf-blindness training, and graduate level training specific to working with low-incidence populations (i.e. visual impairment/hearing impairment/significant cognitive impairment).
Local Education Agencies work with LRS staff members to:

- provide training on the Individual Education Plan document;
- facilitate appropriate orientation meetings among LRS staff members, students and family members;
- provide time for LRS staff members to meet with teachers, guidance counselors, and other appropriate personnel for such purposes as information sharing/gathering at both the individual and agency levels.

**Statewide Assessment.**

(1) Provide an assessment of the rehabilitation needs of individuals with disabilities residing within the State, particularly the VR services needs of those:

(A) with the most significant disabilities, including their need for supported employment services;

Frequency of Comprehensive Statewide Needs Assessment: The LRS CSNA is conducted every three years. The most recent CSNA was completed in FY 2017 and the next one will be completed in FY 2020 with results to be submitted with the subsequent update.

Current Comprehensive Statewide Needs Assessment:

Louisiana Rehabilitation Services (LRS) assists eligible individuals with disabilities to prepare for, achieve, and retain employment in an integrated community setting. LRS administers the general Vocational Rehabilitation program in Louisiana for the Rehabilitation Services Administration. This comprehensive needs assessment focuses on the Vocational Rehabilitation program and the needs of individuals eligible for those services.

The purpose of the statewide comprehensive assessment, conducted jointly with the Louisiana Rehabilitation Council (LRC), is to describe the rehabilitation needs of individuals with disabilities residing within Louisiana, particularly the vocational rehabilitation service needs as outlined in the 34 CFR 361.29:

1. Individuals with the most significant disabilities, including their need for supported employment services;
2. Individuals with disabilities who are minorities and individuals with disabilities who have been unserved or underserved by the vocational rehabilitation program carried out under this part;
3. Individuals with disabilities served through other components of the statewide workforce investment system as identified by those individuals and personnel assisting those individuals through the components of the system; and
4. Youth with disabilities, and students with disabilities, including their need for pre-employment transition services or other transition services; and an assessment of the needs of individuals with disabilities for transition services and pre-employment transition services, and the extent to which such services provided under this part are coordinated with transition services provided under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act in order to meet the needs of individuals with disabilities.

5. Assessments of the need to establish, develop, or improve Community Rehabilitation Programs within the State.

This assessment is in response to the requirements of 34 CFR 361.29 that includes statewide assessment, annual estimates, annual state goals and priorities, strategies, and progress reports. As mandated, LRS and the LRC jointly planned and conducted this Comprehensive Statewide Needs Assessment. The findings and results of this assessment will assist LRS with planning and developing strategic goals and objectives.

METHODOLOGY

Louisiana Rehabilitation Services (LRS) utilized a variety of modalities and methodologies to research and collect data to assess and identify the rehabilitation needs of individuals with disabilities, as well as the need to establish, develop, or improve Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs).

Data from consumers, staff members, workforce partners/stakeholders, Title 121 and the public at large was obtained. Survey Monkey, accessible survey software available through the internet, was used for all surveys. Surveys in hard copy and alternate languages were also available upon request. The use of online surveys assisted LRS in keeping the cost of conducting the needs assessment within budget.

The Louisiana Workforce Commission’s (LWC) Communications Section solicited participation in LRS’ statewide needs assessment surveys utilizing social media. The survey link was published in the Governor’s Office for Disability Affairs’ newsletter. An email account was set up to monitor any questions or comments provided. This email account was monitored by a designated LRS employee.

LRS stakeholders, consumers, staff members, Workforce Partners, and Title 121 were emailed a link inviting participation in the survey. All respondents were assured of the confidentiality of information provided.

In addition to the surveys conducted by LRS, data was accessed from a wide range of publicly available resources including the United States Census Bureau, the American Census Surveys (ACS), the Disability Compendium, and reports provided by Community Rehabilitation Programs.

Six hundred twenty-five survey responses were received. In addition, eighty-three LRS employees responded to total seven hundred and eight survey respondents.

Louisiana Rehabilitation Council (LRC) Joint Collaboration
In order to collaborate with the state rehabilitation council on the completion of the survey, LRS staff attended LRC meetings where the Council provided input including assisting with the development of the survey questionnaires, recommending methods of distribution of surveys and in the distribution to potential respondents statewide. As detailed results are compiled and distributed, the council will continue to assist in determining actions needed based on the assessment results.

The LRC/LRS liaison participated in the development of the questionnaires. Once the surveys were developed, the liaison distributed the draft survey instruments to LRC members soliciting their input. Comments and suggestions received contributed to the final development of the survey. As exhibited above, the CSNA is the result of a joint effort between LRS and the LRC.

Target Populations

The CSNA survey link was emailed to consumers, staff members, Workforce Partners, Community Rehabilitation Programs, customers of CRPs, Title 121and stakeholders. The survey link was provided for access by the public through the Louisiana Workforce Commission and Governor’s Office for Disability Affairs social media sites and newsletters. LRS solicited and received feedback from these target populations.

Consumer Surveys

Louisiana Rehabilitation Services emailed survey links to 5,607 VR and Pre-ETS applicants and consumers statewide. The survey links were sent to individuals from diverse racial/ethnic backgrounds, unserved/underserved populations and individuals with the most significant disabilities. Surveys were also sent to youth and students with disabilities to determine their specific needs.

Surveys included an introduction explaining the purpose and an invitation to participate. Recipients were ensured of confidentiality of all information submitted.

The consumer survey instrument was designed to:

- Be easily read and understood
- Be accessible
- Be completed by the individual or parent/guardian/advocate
- Encourage completion (online survey)
- Provide anonymity

Questions on the survey were developed with input from the LRC to access the needs of individuals with most significant disabilities, the unserved/underserved, those being served through workforce partners and to determine the need to establish, develop, and expand CRPs within the state.
Consumer Surveys

LRS received 316 responses. Seventy percent of respondents identified themselves as individuals with disabilities; 19% were identified as a parent or guardian of an individual with a disability answering on behalf of the minor; and 13% were a youth or student with a disability.

Forty-eight percent of respondents were male and 52% were female. Five percent identified themselves as veterans. Sixty percent of respondents identified themselves as Caucasian; 36% percent as African-Americans; and the remaining four percent as American Indian, Hispanic, Native Pacific Islander or Other.

The predominant age of respondents was between the ages 18 - 25 years (30%); followed by the ages of 41 - 50 (17%); ages 31 - 40 years (16%); ages 51 - 60 (14%); ages 26 - 30 (12%); ages 61 - 70 (7%); under 18 years of age (3%); and ages 70 and over (1%).

Thirty-nine percent of respondents indicated living with parents or guardians; 23% lived alone; 17% percent of respondents indicated living with a partner or spouse; 13% lived with their children; 10% with a roommate or other adult.

The top disability categories respondents reported were: Mental Illness (19%); Hard of Hearing (12%); Psychological/Behavioral (11%); Intellectual Disability (10%); Orthopedic/Mobility (10%); Specific Learning Disability (9%); Autism (9%); and Blindness (9%).

Educational levels of respondents were as follows: 26% had either a high school diploma or a GED; 25% had some college training; 21% had a 4 year degree; 12% had a 2 year degree/technical college; 10% indicated that they did or have not completed high school, and 6% had either a master’s or doctoral degree.

Thirty-three percent of respondents indicated being employed, 29% were out of work/looking for work, 38% were students and 7% noted that they are unable to work.

The primary source of income reported included SSI/SSDI (45%); own employment (30%); parent/guardian’s income (19%), and public assistance (6%).

Thirty-four percent of respondents reported an average household yearly income of less than $10,000; 18% reported receiving $10,001 - $15,000; 16% reported an income of $50,000 and over; 13% received $15,001 - $25,000; 6% received $40,001 - $50,000; 6% received $25,001 - $35,000; and 5% received $35,001 - $40,000.

When asked why they wanted to work, 77% of respondents stated that they want to support themselves or their family, 58% wanted to better their lifestyle, 53% to be a contributing member of society, and 30% to have medical insurance.
When asked “If employed, are you earning minimum wage or above?” 111 skipped the question and 205 responded. Of respondents, 55% stated they earned above minimum wage and 45% stated they earned below minimum wage.

Workforce Partner Agencies, Stakeholders & Title 121

LRS solicited input from identified workforce partners, stakeholders and the liaison with Title 121. One hundred individuals completed the online survey.

Sixty-eight percent of respondents were service providers, 20% were advocates, and 11% reported having a disability themselves. Seventy-four percent had never received services from Louisiana Rehabilitation Services, 15% had previously received services but were not receiving them currently.

The gender of survey respondents were 58% female and 42% male. Seven percent indicated being veterans. When asked about their race/ethnicity, 70% identified themselves as Caucasian; 31% as African American; 5% Hispanic or Latino and 2% as American Indian or Alaskan Eskimo. Multiple races were selected for some.

Twenty-four percent of respondents were between the ages 51 - 60 years; 21% were between 61 - 70 years old; 20% were between 31 - 40 years old; 18% were between 41 - 50 years old; 8% were between 18 - 25 years old; 3% were between 26-30 and 3% were under 18 years of age.

The current living situation of respondents are as follows: 59% reported living with a spouse or partner; 21% live with children; 14% live with a parent or guardian; and the remainder live alone, with a roommate, are homeless or institutionalized.

Educational levels of respondents with a master’s or doctoral degree was 45%; a 4 year college degree were 22%; 12% had either a high school diploma or a GED; 10% indicated that they did not complete high school; 9% had some college training; and 2% had a 2 year associates or technical college degree.

Seventy-three percent of respondents indicated that their primary source of income is employment; 11% indicated receiving SSI/SSDI; 10% rely on their spouse’s wages; and 10% rely on the income of a parent/guardian.

The average household yearly income received was $50,001 and over for 51% of respondents; $40,001 - $50,000 for 11%; less than $10,000 for 11%; $10,001 - $15,000 for 7%; $15,001 - $25,000 for 6%; $25,001 - $35,000 for 6%; and $35,001 - $40,000 for 7%.

LRS Employee Surveys

LRS sent survey links via email to all staff members (173) including administrative, support, and direct service delivery. The online surveys ensured staff of confidentiality and anonymity.

Eighty-three LRS employees from offices statewide responded to surveys. Of the respondents, 37% have worked for LRS from 11 - 10 years; 27% have worked for the agency for over 20 years; 27% have worked for LRS for 6 - 10 years; 12% have worked for the agency for over 25 years and 9% have worked for LRS for less than 5 years.
Fifty-two percent of respondents have their Master’s degree; 22% have their Bachelor’s degree; 11% have some college; 9% have a two year associates or technical college degree and 3% have a Doctoral degree 3% have their high school diploma or GED.

Primary respondents were Rehabilitation Counselors (44%); Counselor Associates, Rehab Secretaries and Receptionist (15%); and District Supervisors (10%).

Individuals with the most significant disabilities, including their need for supported employment services:

Survey respondents universally stated that training should be provided to LRS staff, vendors and legislators regarding the vocational rehabilitation program, service provision and budgetary needs; that more staff should be hired to increase capacity to serve; and that more vendors are needed. Respondents indicated that more consumers need LRS services and could be served if additional state dollars could be secured to match the federal funding available to the state.

Upon reviewing survey information of individuals receiving SSI/SSDI, the top needs identified by respondents included job placement (46%); job coaching (30%); benefits planning (30%); transportation (29%); job readiness skills (28%); and vocational guidance and career counseling (27%). They identified barriers to employment as being the fear of losing their government benefits (52%), lack of employer acceptance of their disability (44%), adjustment to disability (32%); lack of transportation (38%); lack of public services (36%); the slow job market (36%); and lack of medical insurance (27%).

Respondents receiving supported employment services identified the following as needs not being met, job placement (23%); training/tuition assistance (21%); transportation (21%); room & board (15%); mental health counseling (14%); post-employment services (14%); benefits planning (13%); and equipment for work (13%).

The barriers to employment identified by respondents receiving supported employment services included the fear of losing government benefits (40%); lack of transportation (39%); employer acceptance of their disability (36%); their personal adjustment to the disability (29%); lack of public resources (29%); the slow job market (21%); and the lack of medical insurance/care (20%).

(B) who are minorities;

To assess the needs of individuals with disabilities who are minorities, unserved or underserved, LRS extracted information from various surveys including LRS consumers, Workforce Partners/Stakeholders/Title 121 and LRS employees.

When asked about barriers to employment, respondents reported the following needs:

Comprehensive services are needed for individuals who have psychological disabilities, who are and ex-felons with disabilities. Services are needed for individuals living in rural areas, individuals in order of selection categories not currently being served and those not meeting LRS’ economic need criteria.

It was noted that LRS needs to do more outreach to rural communities, students and employed
individuals who may need accommodations such as assistive technology devices. Transportation and job opportunities continue to be a need in rural communities.

(C) who have been unserved or underserved by the VR program;

Needs identified by unserved/underserved respondents were much the same as those who identified themselves as being a minority. These individuals can be living in rural areas, be in an Order of Selection Category not currently being served, and/or not meet LRS’ economic need criteria. CRPs were identified as being needed in rural areas to assist individuals in preparing for and obtaining employment. Transportation also continues to be a need in rural communities.

(D) who have been served through other components of the statewide workforce development system; and

Respondents from other components of the statewide workforce investment system were given survey links to complete the survey online. Needs identified by respondents included transportation; benefit planning; job coaching; post-employment services; transition from school to work; assistive technology devices/services; and job placement.

The primary barriers identified by respondents included the lack of medical insurance/care; adjustment to disability; fear of losing government benefits; lack of public resources; lack of employer acceptance of an individual’s disability; and the lack of transportation.

Fifty percent of LRS employees responding noted that they are satisfied or very satisfied when working with the American Job Centers (AJCs). Thirty-eight percent noted that they have not worked with an AJC. Thirty-nine percent used an AJC in the last month to access/provide services to individuals with disabilities. Eighteen percent utilized the AJC in the last three months. Seventy-four percent of staff are familiar with the services available through their local AJC.

(E) who are youth with disabilities and students with disabilities, including, as appropriate, their need for pre-employment transition services or other transition services.

The primary needs of youth and students who are most significantly disabled were identified by the responses of those receiving SSI/SSDI and those receiving supported employment services. Primary needs identified included Pre-ETS Job Exploration Counseling (17%); other services needed to assist in transitioning from high school to employment (17%); and job readiness skills such as resume writing, interview practice, work behaviors (17%).

(2) Identify the need to establish, develop, or improve community rehabilitation programs within the State; and
LRS received comments from the public, workforce partners/stakeholders and LRS staff members to determine the need to establish, develop, or improve CRPs within the state.

The LRS employee survey revealed that 47% of respondents felt that new CRPs were needed to adequately serve consumers and 36% felt that the current CRPs should be improved or expanded. Forty percent of LRS employees felt that the CRPs present in their region did not provide an adequate range of services to meet the needs of their consumers. Fifty-two percent indicated that CRP staff needed more education/training to effectively serve individuals with disabilities.

Additionally, 48% of counselors indicated that the quality of services provided to meet the needs of consumers could be improved. Seventy percent of staff responding felt that more CRPs are needed in their area to serve specific services or to serve specific disability populations. Populations that were identified as needing further CRPs to serve include the deaf, deaf-blind and blind/visually impaired, felons/ex-felons with disabilities, individuals with cognitive impairments/intellectual disabilities, autism, mental illness, paraplegic/quadriplegic, and traumatic brain injuries. In addition, it was noted that more CRPs are needed to provide services to transition students, to provide services such as supported employment in rural areas, job readiness/placement, sign language interpretation, assistive technology services and training, training, and customized employment.

Eighty-six percent of respondents to the public survey indicated that more CRPs are needed to provide services and 66% of existing CRPs need improvement. Some populations identified as needing more services include those having intellectual disabilities, autism, psychological disabilities, those who are blind/deaf-blind, deaf/hard-of-hearing. In addition, it was noted that CRPs are needed to provide particular services such as those needed by students transitioning from high school into employment and to individuals with disabilities exiting the correctional facilities and have felonies.

A need for additional vendors who provide specific services to individuals who are blind or have low vision, to include orientation & mobility assessments, low vision assessments, and vocational assessments was also noted.

Additional CRPs who provide job placement services, including supported employment, are needed in the regions serving rural areas as some areas do not have CRPs that are conveniently located for consumers’ participation.

(3) Include an assessment of the needs of individuals with disabilities for transition career services and pre-employment transition services, and the extent to which such services are coordinated with transition services provided under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

Sixty-nine percent of youth and students with disabilities who responded were receiving services from LRS. Most frequent disabilities indicated were specific learning disabilities (15%), psychological/behavioral (13%), mental illness (11%), and autism (10%). Fifty-two percent of respondents were male and 48% female. Sixty-two percent of respondents indicated that they were Caucasian; 32% Black/African American; 3% Asian, and 3% Hispanic/Latino.

Needs that were identified as not being met for this population include training/tuition assistance (24%); job placement (22%); job readiness skills such as resume writing, interview practice, work behaviors (22%); benefits planning (20%); and other transition services to assist with transitioning from school to work (20%).
Eighty-two percent indicated wanting to work to support themselves or their families; 55% want to work to have a better lifestyle; 49% to be a contributing member of their community; and 27% to have medical insurance.

Lack of transportation was noted as a significant barrier by 33% of respondents; while 27% feared losing their government benefits; and 26% felt that employer acceptance of disability is a significant barrier.

Students noted that more advertisements and information needs to be provided to let people with disabilities know about the services available through LRS. More counselors are needed to reduce wait times for services and to allow counselors to spend more time with the students they are working with.

**IMPLICATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

There are many people in Louisiana with disabilities that could benefit from vocational rehabilitation services designed to help them achieve and retain employment in integrated community settings. To meet this need, LRS maintains eight regional offices located statewide; employs a skilled workforce to help individuals plan services needed; utilizes community rehabilitation programs to deliver services; and collaborates with multiple agencies and community businesses to promote employment opportunities for individuals with disabilities.

Common trends discovered in this needs assessment included the necessity for more LRS and CRP staff, more CRPs, provision of skills training to work with specific disability populations, more funding to serve individuals with disabilities not currently being served, and provision of alternate methods of outreach.

LRS will continue to analyze the findings from this Comprehensive Statewide Needs Assessment and use it as a tool to help develop LRS’ strategies. The data will continue to be used to drive goals and initiatives. LRS will continue to work with staff members and the LRC to establish measurable timelines and tracking mechanisms to ensure that strategies are accomplished. In addition, LRS will continue to collaborate with other key workforce partners serving individuals with disabilities to determine improvements that can be achieved through collaboration and partnerships.

**Annual Estimates. Describe:**

**1. The number of individuals in the State who are eligible for services.**

Per the 2018 Annual Disability Statistics Compendium, approximately 361,642 individuals with disabilities ages 18-64 are living in Louisiana. To qualify for Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) services, individuals with disabilities must be interested in obtaining or maintaining employment. According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, in 2018, the unemployment rate for persons with disabilities was 8%, more than twice the rate of those with no disability (3.7%). To be included in this rate, the person with a disability was unemployed, available for work and was actively looking for a job in the 4 weeks prior to the survey. Although, it would be difficult to determine how many individuals with disabilities would be eligible, based on these statistics, 8% or 28,931 of these individuals would be actively seeking employment and could potentially be eligible for VR services. This does not include the numbers that have been looking for work for more than 4 weeks prior,
so the number could be much greater.

(2) The number of eligible individuals who will receive services under:

(A) The VR Program;

Louisiana Rehabilitation Services (LRS) estimates that it will serve 11,250 individuals with in the vocational rehabilitation program during PY 2020 & PY 2021. This includes all those clients with existing plans and those expected to be served under new plans/IPEs. In addition, LRS anticipates serving 3,100 students with disabilities through the Pre-ETS program offered separately from the VR program. See following charts with a further breakdown of eligible individuals who will be served.

(B) The Supported Employment Program; and

Of the estimated 11,250 individuals receiving services, approximately 1,560 will receive supported employment services through funds provided under Title I and through Title VI program funds.

(C) each priority category, if under an order of selection.
### Projections for Program Year 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order of Selection Priority Category</th>
<th>Title I or Title VI</th>
<th>Estimated Number to be Served</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Category I - Most Significantly Disabled (MSD)</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>8,986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category I - Most Significantly Disabled (MSD)</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category II - Most Significantly Disabled (MSD)</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>1,431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category II - Most Significantly Disabled (MSD)</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category III - Significantly Disabled (SD)</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category IV - Significantly Disabled (SD)</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category V - Non Significantly Disabled (NSD)</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>I &amp; VI</td>
<td>11,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(3) The number of individuals who are eligible for VR services, but are not receiving such services due to an order of selection; and

The number of consumers on the waiting list by Order of Selection Category follows:

- OOS Category I - 0
- OOS Category II - 0
- OOS Category III - 0
- OOS Category IV - 0
- OOS Category V - 0
- Total - 0

(4) The cost of services for the number of individuals estimated to be eligible for services. If under an order of selection, identify the cost of services for each priority category.

Cost for the VR Program:

LRS is projecting that the VR Program will need $43,618,201 to provide services to eligible consumers. Projected revenue is matching funds of $9,290,753 and Federal Section 110 Funds of $34,327,448.

Projected cost to serve individuals with existing Individualized Plans for Employment:

Matching Funds: $1,917,000
Federal Section 110: $7,083,000
Total: $9,000,000

Projected cost for determining eligibility of new applicants:

Matching Funds: $194,935
Federal Section 110: $720,251
Total: $915,186

Projected revenue includes matching funds of $9,290,753 and Federal Section 110 Funds of $34,327,448:

Total Available Budget $43,618,201
Less projections of $43,618,201
For a difference of $0

ORDER OF SELECTION

Estimates of costs of services for each Order of Selection category are in the chart that follows. As of
December 17, 2019 LRS is serving Order of Selection Categories I through IV. Order of Selection Category V remains closed. LRS will continue to provide services to those with plans of service in place as long as funding allows. Consumers reflected in the chart below are those continuing to receive services as a result of “continuity of services.”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Title I or Title VI</th>
<th>Estimated Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Number to be Served</th>
<th>Average Cost of Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OOS Category I</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>$16,481,883</td>
<td>8,986</td>
<td>$1,834.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OOS Category I</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>$255,769</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>$2,435.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OOS Category II</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>$1,608,384</td>
<td>1,431</td>
<td>$1,123.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OOS Category II</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>$60,898</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$2,435.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OOS Category III</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>$497,013</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>$864.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OOS Category IV</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>$93,797</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>$788.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OOS Category V</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>$2,256</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>$250.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>I &amp; VI</td>
<td>$19,000,000</td>
<td>11,250</td>
<td>$1,688.89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) State Goals and Priorities. The designated State unit must:
(1) Identify if the goals and priorities were jointly developed and agreed to by the State VR agency and the State Rehabilitation Council, if the State has a Council, and jointly agreed to any revisions.

The goals and priorities below were jointly developed, reviewed, revised and agreed upon by Louisiana Rehabilitation Services (LRS) and the Louisiana Rehabilitation Council (LRC) in order to carry out the vocational rehabilitation program and supported employment services.

(2) Identify the goals and priorities in carrying out the VR and Supported Employment programs.

**Goal & Priority I:** To maximize opportunities for individuals with disabilities in achieving competitive integrated employment and promote self-sufficiency.

**Goal & Priority II:** To ensure that Louisiana Rehabilitation Services has necessary and qualified rehabilitation personnel, both professionals and paraprofessionals, to provide quality vocational rehabilitation services to individuals with disabilities to achieve competitive integrated employment and self-sufficiency.

**Goal & Priority III:** To maximize resources and pursue innovative means to leverage the state’s full federal VR grant allotment.

**Goal & Priority IV:** Investigate the transfer Independent Living Program to LDH to align with the federal program transfer.

(3) Ensure that the goals and priorities are based on an analysis of the following areas:

The goals and priorities were based on an analysis of needs identified in the comprehensive statewide needs assessment, the SRC recommendations and performance accountability measures identified in WIOA.

(A) the most recent comprehensive statewide assessment, including any updates;

The goals and priorities were based on an analysis of needs identified in the comprehensive statewide needs assessment, the SRC recommendations and performance accountability measures identified in WIOA.
(B) the State’s performance under the performance accountability measures of section 116 of WIOA; and

LRS is negotiating the following performance measures with CORE partners.

LRS updated the AWARE Case Management System to capture data on the following performance measures and completed an agreement with LWC’s Unemployment Insurance section to import wage data for clients having employment data to assist in determining employment at the second and fourth quarter after exit. Percent of program participants in unsubsidized employment during the second quarter after exit from the program;

1. Percent of program participants in unsubsidized employment during the fourth quarter after exit from the program;

2. The median earnings of program participants who are in unsubsidized employment during the second quarter after exit from the program; (baseline first year)

3. Percent of program participants obtaining a recognized postsecondary credential, or a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent, during participation in or within 1 year after exit from the program; (subject to clause (iii) Indicator relating to credential...program participants who obtain a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent shall be included in the percentage counted as meeting the criterion under such clause only if such participants, in addition to obtaining such diploma or its recognized equivalent, have obtained or retained employment or are in an education or training program leading to a recognized postsecondary credential within 1 year after exit from the program.)

4. Percent of program participants who, during a program year, are in an education or training program that leads to a recognized postsecondary credential or employment and who are achieving measurable skill gains toward such a credential or employment; and

5. Determine the indicators of effectiveness in serving employers established pursuant to clause [(iv) Indicator for services to employers - Prior to the commencement of the second full program year after the date of enactment of this Act, for purposes of clauses (i)(VI), or clause (ii)(III) with respect to clause (i)(IV), the Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of Education, after consultation with the representatives described in paragraph (4)(B), shall jointly develop and establish, for purposes of this subparagraph, 1 or more primary indicators of performance that indicate the effectiveness of the core programs in serving employers.]

LRS has identified in (o) State Strategies the strategies that will be used to meet these identified Goals and Priorities. Refer to (p) Evaluation and Reports of Progress: VR and Supported Employment Goals for performance on standards and indicators.

Agency goals focus on improving opportunities for individuals with disabilities and improving satisfaction of LRS
consumers through participation in an effective and efficient system of workforce investment. These goals will be pursued in a manner that enables individuals with disabilities to make informed choices. These goals are compatible with the vision of LRS in regards to serving individuals with disabilities, which is, “To be the most effective and efficient agency providing employment services for persons with disabilities in Louisiana.”

(C) other available information on the operation and effectiveness of the VR program, including any reports received from the State Rehabilitation Council and findings and recommendations from monitoring activities conducted under section 107.

The Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) completed a monitoring visit with Louisiana Rehabilitation Services in March 2018. The draft monitoring report is in the process of being finalized by RSA and will be available in the near future on the RSA website. Information about the vocational rehabilitation program can be found at the following address:

https://rsa.ed.gov/about-your-state.cfm?state=Louisiana

(m) Order of Selection.
Describe:

(1) Whether the designated State unit will implement and order of selection. If so, describe:

(A) The order to be followed in selecting eligible individuals to be provided VR services.

The Order of Selection (OOS) assures that individuals with the most significant disabilities receive priority for VR services. After determination of eligibility for VR services, each individual will then be classified by placement into one of the following five priority categories:

OOS Category I (Severe limitations in four or more functional capacity areas): An individual who has been determined eligible for VR services and:

1. Who has a significant physical or mental impairment which seriously limits four or more functional capacities (mobility, communication, self-care, self-direction, motor skills, interpersonal skills, work tolerance, or work skills) in terms of an employment outcome; and

2. Whose VR can be expected to require *multiple VR services over an *extended period of time; and
3. **Who has one or more physical or mental impairments resulting from amputation, arthritis, autism, blindness, burn injury, cancer, cerebral palsy, cystic fibrosis, deafness, head injury, heart disease, hemiplegia, hemophilia, respiratory or pulmonary dysfunction, mental illness, mental retardation, multiple sclerosis, muscular dystrophy, musculo-skeletal disorders, neurological disorders (including stroke and epilepsy), paraplegia, quadriplegia, other spinal cord conditions, sickle cell anemia, specific learning disability, end-stage renal disease, or another impairment or combination of impairments determined on the basis of an assessment for determining eligibility and VR needs to cause comparable substantial functional limitations.**

An individual's placement in the Order of Selection shall not be based upon residency requirements; economic status; type of disability; age, sex, race, color, creed, or national origin; source of referral; or expected employment outcome.

*Definitions of terms in 2 above:

**Multiple VR Services** - are defined as vocational counseling and guidance and at least one other service needed to obtain, maintain, or advance in employment.

**Extended Period of Time** - Means that the individual requires VR services that are anticipated to extend three months or longer.

**Order of Selection Category II** (Severe limitations in three functional capacity areas): An individual who has been determined eligible for VR services and:

1. **Who has a significant physical or mental impairment which seriously limits three functional capacities (mobility, communication, self-care, self-direction, interpersonal skills, work tolerance, motor skills, or work skills) in terms of an employment outcome; and,**

2. **Whose VR can be expected to require multiple VR services over an extended period of time; and,**

3. **Who has one or more physical or mental impairments resulting from amputation arthritis, autism, blindness, burn injury, cancer, cerebral palsy, cystic fibrosis, deafness, head injury, heart disease, hemiplegia, hemophilia, respiratory or pulmonary dysfunction, mental illness, mental retardation, multiple sclerosis, muscular dystrophy, musculo-skeletal disorders, neurological disorders (including stroke and epilepsy), paraplegia, quadriplegia, other spinal cord conditions, sickle cell anemia, specific learning disability, end-stage renal disease, or another impairment or combination of impairments determined on the basis of an assessment for determining eligibility and VR needs to cause comparable substantial functional limitations.**

An individual’s placement in the Order of Selection shall not be based upon residency requirements; economic status; type of disability; age, sex, race, color, creed, or national origin; source of referral; or expected employment outcome.
Order of Selection Category III (Severe limitations in two functional capacity areas): An individual who has been determined eligible for VR services, and:

1. Who has a significant physical or mental impairment which seriously limits two functional capacities (mobility, communication, self-care, self-direction, interpersonal skills, work tolerance, motor skills or work skills) in terms of an employment outcome; and,

2. Whose VR can be expected to require multiple VR services over an extended period of time; and,

3. Who has one or more physical or mental impairments resulting from amputation, arthritis, autism, blindness, burn injury, cancer, cerebral palsy, cystic fibrosis, deafness, head injury, heart disease, hemiplegia, hemophilia, respiratory or pulmonary dysfunction, mental illness, mental retardation, multiple sclerosis, muscular dystrophy, musculo-skeletal disorders, neurological disorders (including stroke and epilepsy), paraplegia, quadriplegia, other spinal cord conditions, sickle cell anemia, specific learning disability, end-stage renal disease, or another impairment or combination of impairments determined on the basis of an assessment for determining eligibility and VR needs to cause comparable substantial functional limitations.

Order of Selection Category IV (Severe limitations in one functional capacity area): An individual who has been determined eligible for VR services and:

1. Who has a significant physical or mental impairment which seriously limits one functional capacity (mobility, communication, self-care, self-direction, interpersonal skills, work tolerance, motor skills or work skills) in terms of an employment outcome; and,

2. Whose VR can be expected to require multiple VR services over an extended period of time; and,

3. Who has one or more physical or mental impairments resulting from amputation, arthritis, autism, blindness, burn injury, cancer, cerebral palsy, cystic fibrosis, deafness, head injury, heart disease, hemiplegia, hemophilia, respiratory or pulmonary dysfunction, mental illness, mental retardation, multiple sclerosis, muscular dystrophy, musculo-skeletal disorders, neurological disorders (including stroke and epilepsy), paraplegia, quadriplegia, other spinal cord conditions, sickle cell anemia, specific learning disability, end-stage renal disease, or another impairment or combination of impairments determined on the basis of an assessment for determining eligibility and VR needs to cause comparable substantial functional limitations.

Order of Selection Category V: An individual with a physical or mental disability:

1. Who has been determined eligible for VR services; and

2. Who does not meet the criteria of an individual with either a “most significant” or “significant” disability as defined in Categories I - IV above.

An individual's placement in the Order of Selection shall not be based upon residency requirements; economic status; type of disability; age, sex, race, color, creed, or national origin; source of referral; or expected employment outcome.
Individuals shall be classified in the highest priority category for which they are determined qualified. Upon placement into a priority category, individuals shall be notified in writing of the priority categories, which category they have been placed in and their right to appeal their category assignment.

LRS shall provide for continuity of services once an otherwise eligible individual is selected for services and has begun to receive services under an IPE, irrespective of the severity of the individual’s disability. LRS will continue to provide needed VR services to all individuals with an existing Individualized Plan for Employment (IPE).

All services, including post-employment services, shall be available to individuals receiving services under an Order of Selection insofar as such services are necessary and appropriate to the individual’s Individualized Plan for Employment (IPE) in order to ultimately place them in successful employment.

All LRS policies and procedures governing the expenditure of funds, consumer financial participation, and use of comparable services and benefits are applicable to individuals receiving services under an Order of Selection.

(B) The justification for the order.

The lack of full funding available from the state to match the total federal dollars available has impacted LRS’ overall ability to effectively serve many individuals with disabilities in Louisiana who could potentially become employed.

LRS continues to have difficulty maintaining adequate staff, resulting in reduced capacity to administer the program and serve consumers. In 1988, when the Order of Selection (OOS) was implemented, LRS had approximately 565 staff members on hand to administer the programs under the auspices of LRS. In PY 2018 this number declined to 180 (68% decrease). Specifically, Rehabilitation Counselors have decreased by 46% over the last sixteen years (from 142 in 2002 to 77 in 2018). LRS’ goal, as positions have been lost due to budget cuts or inability to hire, has been to maintain counselors above all other positions as indicated by the slower decline in counselor numbers as compared to other staff.

On March 20, 1988, LRS moved to providing Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) services statewide through an OOS. This enabled LRS to continue providing services to those eligible, preserve its ability to accept applications, to provide diagnostic studies, to provide trial work experiences and to determine placement in the OOS.

Effective July 20, 1999, LRS served all current consumers and new applicants determined eligible and placed in OOS Category I due to decreased funding. OOS Category II was opened in February of 2000. On March 9, 2001 LRS moved from three OOS categories to five OOS categories. In August of 2002, LRS opened OOS Category III and it was closed again in August of 2003.

OOS Category III was opened again in December 14, 2005 and in January 10, 2006, due to a waiver of the state match approved by Congress to assist the state in its recovery efforts after hurricanes Katrina, Rita and Wilma, all OOS categories were opened. Due to this waiver, LRS was able to serve all five OOS categories from January 10, 2006 through April 13, 2009. From April 14, 2009 through September 30, 2010, LRS served OOS Categories I & II. Effective October 1, 2010, LRS began serving OOS I only. On January 1, 2014 LRS began serving individuals on the waiting list in Order of Selection Category II. On July 1, 2014 OOS Categories II and III were opened and
individuals on the waiting list in Category IV were served. LRS served individuals determined eligible and placed in Categories I - III through February 29, 2016 at which time Categories I - III were closed. On June 3, 2016, Category I was opened and individuals on the Category II waiting list were served. On February 22, 2017, Category I was closed so all categories remained closed. On July 3, 2017 1,007 were served from the Category I waiting list. On September 1, 2017 1,019 were served from the Category I waiting list. On October 16, 2017 605 were served from the Category I waiting list. On November 8, 2017, LRS fully opened Category I and served the 795 on the waiting list. On July 16, 2018, Category II was opened and 464 were served off of the waiting list. Categories III – V remained closed. On October 1, 2018, Category III was opened and 242 were served from the waiting list. Categories IV & V remained closed. On December 12, 2018, Category IV was opened and 145 were served off of the waiting list, also 30 were served from Category V. Category V is the only category currently closed. There are no individuals on the waiting list and all clients who have applied are being served.

(C) The service and outcome goals.

LRS anticipates serving all individuals with existing plans of service. As of December 17, 2019 LRS is serving Order of Selection Categories I through IV. Order of Selection Category V remains closed.

Estimated Number of Individuals with Existing Plans of Service in the Next Fiscal Year:

Louisiana Rehabilitation Services estimates that it will serve 16,710 individuals during program year 2020 in the vocational rehabilitation program. This number includes approximately 11,250 cases that are expected to receive services under an IPE. The estimated number of individuals who will exit with employment after receiving services is 1,581. The estimated number of individuals who will exit without employment after receiving services is 1,473. In addition, approximately 3,100 students with disabilities will be served through the Pre-Employment Transition Services program.

Projected Cost for the Vocational Rehabilitation Program in the Next Fiscal Year:

LRS is projecting that the VR Program will need $43,618,201 to provide services to newly eligible consumers in OOS Category I, those with plans of service in place in all five categories and to potentially eligible students receiving Pre-Employment Transition Services (PETS). Projected revenue includes matching funds of $9,290,753 and Federal Section 110 Funds of 34, 327,448.

(D) The time within which these goals may be achieved for individuals in each priority category within the order; and
(E) How individuals with the most significant disabilities are selected for services before all other individuals with disabilities.

All individuals within a higher priority category for services shall be served before individuals in the next lowest priority category are served. When it is impossible to serve all individuals within a priority category, individuals shall be placed on a deferred services waiting list and served in chronological order based on the date of application. In the event that the Order of Selection is rescinded, individuals on deferred services waiting lists and in unserved categories will be contacted and served.

The number of consumers on the waiting list by Order of Selection Category follows:
- OOS Category I - 0
- OOS Category II - 0
- OOS Category III - 0
- OOS Category IV - 0
- OOS Category V - 0
- Total - 0
(2) If the designated State unit has elected to serve eligible individuals, regardless of any established order of selection, who require specific services or equipment to maintain employment.

Due to budgetary restrictions, Louisiana Rehabilitation Services does not elect, at this time, to serve eligible individuals in Order of Selection Categories not currently being served to assist them in maintaining employment. If additional funding should be received, this option will be revisited.

(n) Goals and Plans for Distribution of title VI Funds.

(1) Specify the State's goals and priorities for funds received under section 603 of the Rehabilitation Act for the provision of supported employment services.

Louisiana Rehabilitation Services (LRS) will utilize Title VI funding to maintain the provision of intensive supported employment services to individuals with the most significant disabilities, including youth with the most significant disabilities, for the achievement of supported employment outcomes in competitive integrated employment.

Description

The Order of Selection assures that individuals with the most significant disabilities receive priority for vocational rehabilitation services. Supported employment services will be provided to individuals with most significant disabilities in the following categories:

- Order of Selection Category I - Severe limitations in four or more functional capacity areas.
- Order of Selection Category II - Severe limitations in three functional capacity areas.

The goals and plans of the program will be:

1. Expand the availability of customized employment services to individuals with the most significant disabilities, including youth with the most significant disabilities.
2. Enhance the quality of supported employment services by improving the approval process and training requirements and options for contracted community rehabilitation programs and their staff.
3. To investigate, purchase or provide technical assistance and training opportunities for state office and field office staff to improve the supported employment service delivery system. The field staff will receive supported employment training directed at case management and quality supported employment services.
4. To coordinate with the Department of Health & Hospitals (Office of Behavioral Health, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities- Support Waivers Program, and Medicaid Purchase Plan), the Louisiana Chapter of the Association for Persons in Supported Employment (APSE), and the LSU Health Science Center Human Development Center in order to provide input to vendor agencies providing supported employment services and to solicit input from these agencies in the planning and implementation of quality supported employment services.
5. To coordinate with other agencies (public and private), employers and advocates to establish multiple
options for extended services, including the use of natural supports, to ensure more successful supported employment outcomes.

Supported Employment Models Used by LRS: LRS used an individual Job Coach model. It is estimated that approximately 130 individuals will be provided supported employment services with the funding available through the Title VI program in FY 2019.

(2) Describe the activities to be conducted, with funds reserved pursuant to section 603(d), for youth with the most significant disabilities, including:

(A) the provision of extended services for a period not to exceed 4 years; and

LRS will use a milestone payment system to purchase services from Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) to provide intensive ongoing supports including customized employment, to assist youth with the most significant disabilities to obtain and maintain competitive integrated employment from job placement to job stabilization and transition to extended services.

Purchased supported employment services are identified and listed on the IPE and must be obtained through an approved Supported Employment CRP and generally cannot exceed 24 months. However, when a youth with a significant disability has no other funding source other than LRS for extended services, LRS will fund extended services for a period not to exceed four years (48 months) or until the youth reaches age 25, whichever comes first.

An IPE for extended services will be written for one year only and continued/amended annually until either services are no longer needed; another funding source is identified; services have been provided for 48 months or the youth reaches his or her 25th birthday.

(B) how the State will leverage other public and private funds to increase resources for extended services and expanded supported employment opportunities for youth with the most significant disabilities.

For youth in supported employment, other funding sources for extended services must be identified prior to the end of the 48 months or extended services provided by LRS and before the youth’s 25th birthday. LRS will assist the youth with securing extended services funding through private pay, waiver funding through the Office of Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, or Social Security Administration resources such as a Plan to Achieve Self Support (PASS) plan or Impairment Related Work Expenses (IRWE) and any other identified sources available.

(o) State’s Strategies. Describe the required strategies and how the agency will use these strategies to achieve its goals and priorities, support innovation and expansion activities, and overcome any barriers to accessing the VR and Supported Employment programs (See sections 101(a)(15)(D) and (18)(B) of the Rehabilitation Act and section 427 of the General Education Provisions Act (GEPA)):

(1) The methods to be used to expand and improve services to individuals with disabilities.
**Goal I:** To maximize opportunities for individuals with disabilities in achieving competitive integrated employment and promote self-sufficiency.

**Objective A.** Provide quality vocational rehabilitation services leading to competitive integrated employment outcomes for 1,500 eligible individuals with disabilities annually through PY 2025.

**Strategy 1.** Evaluate and monitor case record documentation to maintain at least a 90% average level of compliance with policy and procedures.

**Strategy 2.** Explore and utilize web-based networks in order to improve consumer employment outcomes.

**Strategy 3.** Identify and collaborate with employers to provide job development, on-the-job training and job placement.

**Strategy 4.** Increase Counselor presence in secondary education settings in order to improve the provision of vocational rehabilitation services to transition students.

**Strategy 5.** Collaborate with Veterans program and Apprenticeship program at LWC to determine methods to increase outreach and successful employment outcomes.

**Strategy 6.** Increase resources for assistive technology assessments and devices to improve employment outcomes.

**Strategy 7.** Make all LRS documents available in accessible formats.

**Strategy 8.** Ensure LRS office buildings are 504 compliant.

**Strategy 9.** Expand employment opportunities though improved interfaces with professional organizations focused on employment.

**Strategy 10.** Increase outreach to targeted populations who are identified by the Comprehensive Statewide Needs Assessment as being unserved/underserved, including those needing supported employment.

**Strategy 11.** Explore options for collaboration to provide transportation to consumers in rural areas.

**Strategy 12.** Explore options for collaboration to provide services to specific disability populations including those diagnosed with developmental/intellectual disabilities, autism, mental illness or addictive disorders, blind, blindness/deaf-blindness, deafness/hard-of-hearing or individuals who are students in transition.

**Strategy 13.** Explore strategies for certification of customized employment vendors statewide.

**Strategy 14.** Collaborate with LDH to determine if individuals receiving services in non-integrated settings or
earning sub-minimum wages are interested in competitive integrated employment and eligible for VR services.

**Objective B.** To expend a minimum of 15% of LRS federal funding to make available Pre-Employment Transitions Services (PETS) to applicants and potentially eligible students with disabilities.

**Strategy 1.** Perform comprehensive statewide needs assessment to determine the needs of students with disabilities.

**Strategy 2.** Expand outreach to students with disabilities to make them aware of VR services including Pre-ETS.

**Strategy 3.** Monitor the provision of Pre-ETS services to determine effectiveness and possible improvement to service delivery process.

**Strategy 4.** Collaborate with LDE and LEAs to expand service provision of Pre-ETS.

**Strategy 5.** Collaborate with employers to provide work based learning experiences to students with disabilities.

**Strategy 6.** Identify and collaborate with partners to provide support services to students in transition or receiving Pre-ETS services.

**Strategy 7.** Explore options to increase the number of Counselors dedicated to providing services to transition students.

**Objective C.** Increase the number of Randolph-Sheppard Managers earning at least $25,000 annually by expanding opportunities and enhancing consumer service delivery in the Randolph-Sheppard Program.

**Strategy 1.** Monitor all legislation, which might impact the program’s preference (first choice at selecting to occupy available locations).

**Strategy 2.** Expand training opportunities for licensed blind managers to enhance skills, entrepreneurial abilities, and quality of service to customers.

**Strategy 3.** Consider merging locations with annual earnings below $25,000.

**Strategy 4.** Identify opportunities for new assigned and unassigned locations, including a Program Specialist staff position.

**Strategy 5.** Monitor existing Randolph Sheppard Managers to ensure they are completing the required paperwork and reporting properly.
Goal II: To ensure that Louisiana Rehabilitation Services has necessary and qualified rehabilitation personnel, both professional and paraprofessional, to provide quality vocational rehabilitation services to individuals with disabilities to achieve competitive integrated employment and self-sufficiency.

Objective A. Provide training resources to 100% of LRS staff in order to increase their efficiency in service provision through PY 2025.

Strategy 1. Implement upgrades to the Accessible Web-based Activity and Reporting Environment System (AWARE) software.

Strategy 2. Identify alternative methods of succession training for staff members interested in pursuing leadership positions.

Strategy 3. Provide in-service training to regional staff annually through a variety of methods as identified by training needs assessments/surveys and quality assurance reviews.

Strategy 4. Provide support for professional staff to obtain a Master’s Degree in Rehabilitation Counseling.

Strategy 5. Develop and implement methods to increase recruitment and retention of qualified staff.

Strategy 6. Provide LRS staff with disabilities, written or electronic communication in accessible format(s) or provide other reasonable accommodations.

Strategy 7. Provide specialized training to Counselors working in caseloads serving consumers who are blind, deaf, deaf-blind, or hard-of-hearing.

Goal III: To maximize resources and pursue innovative means to leverage the state’s full federal VR grant allotment.

Objective A. Work collaboratively with Partners to leverage funding in order to ensure that services to consumers with disabilities are accessed and utilized to the utmost extent by PY2025.

Strategy 1. Continue collaboration with the Second Injury Fund (SIF) and request an increase in funding to assist consumers in obtaining or maintaining employment.

Strategy 2. Explore and implement third party cooperative arrangements with public entities and/or establishment projects with Community Rehabilitation Programs and/or public/private non-profit entities based on the needs identified in the Comprehensive Statewide Needs Assessment.

Objective B. Monitor and evaluate 100% of the Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) for quality and cost effectiveness of service provision in order to assure compliance with LRS standards through PY 2025.

Strategy 2. Monitor and evaluate the cost effectiveness of service provision by reviews of a sample of CRPs through site visits on an annual basis.

Strategy 3. Annually measure consumer satisfaction with CRP services through a survey instrument.

Strategy 4. Conduct outreach to determine potential vendors who can collaborate to serve targeted populations in rural areas including, but not limited to, those who are veterans, have psychological disabilities, were formerly incarcerated, are recovering from addictive disorders or are individuals who are homeless with disabilities.

Strategy 5. Explore the use of a vendor quality instrument and/or questionnaire for counselors/consumers to be used to provide informed choice.

Objective C. Explore the use of technology to increase LRS’ efficiency and any potential savings cost.

Strategy 1. Purchased necessary equipment and upgrade AWARE to go to a paperless case management system.

Strategy 2. Explore options to increase functionality of LRS staff in the community by utilizing new technologies and complementary work processes.

Strategy 3. Explore additional modules available as part of AWARE to increase efficiency.

Goal IV. Investigate the transfer Independent Living Program to LDH to align with the federal program transfer.

Strategy 1. Discuss with administration of LDH, LWC and stakeholders.

(2) How a broad range of assistive technology services and devices will be provided to individuals with disabilities at each stage of the rehabilitation process and on a statewide basis.

In 2019 the AT Program Coordinator is working with Fiscal, Planning, and the CRP Bureau Administrator to update approved Rehabilitation Technology and Assistive Technology professionals, providers and vendors listed in our Technical Guidance and Assistance Manual. For fee-for-service assessments and evaluations statewide. A contract proposal is being reviewed internally for a technical assistance and training in each of the Regional Offices to begin in 2020.

LRS continues to coordinate with Louisiana Assistive Technology Network (LATAN) on an expanded program, funded by the Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) to provide statewide demonstration, learning, lending, and purchasing assistance of assistive technology. LATAN is an approved vendor for providing a device rental service so consumers may have a more realistic trial use of an AT device before
requesting that LRS provide them with said device. LATAN is adding a leasing & lease-to-own program as an added option to the loan financing program. LATAN is a VOAD agency and a member of the Louisiana emergency preparedness and response network for persons with disabilities known as Emergency Management for Disabled and Aging Coalition (EMDAC). They conduct training to assist individuals with their personal planning for evacuations and participate in table-top exercises with First Responders (Fire and Police personnel who are part of search and rescue units).

(3) The outreach procedures that will be used to identify and serve individuals with disabilities who are minorities, including those with the most significant disabilities, as well as those who have been unserved or underserved by the VR program.

LRS Counselors are required to conduct outreach to faculty and students statewide at high schools and colleges to educate consumers with disabilities, who are unserved or underserved, regarding available VR services. In addition, outreach is conducted at prisons for individuals in pre-release programs and at community functions regarding available services. In rural areas, the counselors travel to meet with applicants/consumers in a convenient location to provide services and work with them to obtain employment.

Based on needs identified in the needs assessment for transition students, outreach to local school districts continues to be conducted to identify those districts who are interested in a Third Party Cooperative Arrangement for transition services to increase success and improve post-secondary outcomes for students with disabilities.

LRS maintains a strong collaboration with the Office of Behavioral Health, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities and the Office of Aging and Adult Services to identify potential sources of referrals.

LRS works collaboratively with Section 121 VR programs to ensure that any service needs to Native Americans with disabilities are addressed. A Program Coordinator is assigned to provide technical assistance to the field concerning outreach to this population. Outreach is performed through presentations at events sponsored by Section 121 groups and at functions attended by Native Americans. A representative from Section 121 VR programs is on the State Rehabilitation Council and acts as a liaison between the two programs.

(4) The methods to be used to improve and expand VR services for students with disabilities, including the coordination of services designed to facilitate the transition of such students from school to postsecondary life (including the receipt of VR services, postsecondary education, employment, and pre-employment transition services).

LRS continues to review proposed ideas and initiatives for Pre-Employment Transition Services (Pre-ETS). LRS has designated VR counselors to work with Pre-ETS only cases across the state. LRS is working with a technical advisor to develop innovative and progressive systems and regulations for Pre-ETS services.
The following strategies will expand and improve VR services for students and youth with disabilities who are transitioning from high school to postsecondary education and/or employment, and improve coordination with state and local secondary and postsecondary educational entities:

- Continue to evaluate, revise, and develop policy, procedures, and staffing strategies to improve consistency and increase effectiveness in the provision of transition services.
- Continue to expand and increase partnerships with schools to facilitate the coordination and provision of pre-employment transition services to students with disabilities.
- Continue to expand and increase partnerships with state and local secondary and postsecondary educational institutions and organizations to facilitate the identification of best practices, leveraged resources, and improved coordination.

(5) If applicable, plans for establishing, developing, or improving community rehabilitation programs within the State.

LRS monitors and evaluates 100% of the CRPs biennially for quality and cost effectiveness of service provision to determine what improvements may be needed as well as to assure compliance with established standards.

Based on the results of the last statewide needs assessment, LRS identified areas of the state where CRPs are unable to meet the current need or are not present to provide services. This information is used to explore funding options, facility and staffing needs to establish, develop or improve CRPs.

(6) Strategies to improve the performance of the State with respect to the performance accountability measures under section 116 of WIOA.

Strategies to improve performance are listed in the section above entitled “(1) The methods to be used to expand and improve services to individuals with disabilities.”

LRS is negotiating performance measures with CORE partners and will continue to use baseline data and other available resources to increase performance outcomes per 116 of WIOA. LRS continues to provide training to staff statewide and review data captured to determine methods to increase outcomes.

(7) Strategies for assisting other components of the statewide workforce development system in assisting individuals with disabilities.

LRS continues to collaborate with LWC in identifying effective ways to integrate services in the state and to be involved with the Workforce Commission and its fifteen (15) Workforce Development Areas. LRS is represented on each of the 15 boards and attends meetings as scheduled. There are fifteen (15) Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) established with each of the 15 Workforce Development Boards (WDBs). Within the 15 Workforce Development Areas, 62 American Job Centers have been established. Fifteen cost allocation plans have been completed by the WDBs, and approved by all parties. LRS has a
good working relationship with the American Job Centers and continues to pay expenses to the local American Job Centers for our participation, as per the local cost allocation plans. To improve knowledge regarding assistive technology and address other accessibility issues, LRS’ Program Coordinator for Rehabilitation Technology continues to provide consultation to the American Job Centers. In addition, LRS’ REDS serve as the LRS liaison for all American Job Centers within their region and include providing “LRS Public Awareness” as well as services to consumers such as job seeking skills techniques and employment development. LRS and LWC are committed to the success of the American Job Centers and work collaboratively to serve individuals with disabilities at assigned Centers.

LRS continues to renew and revise existing local cooperative agreements, as applicable, with the 70 school districts and 146 Charter Schools in Louisiana. The LRS Transition Program Coordinator continues to collaborate and partner with LDE, OCDD, Work Incentive Planning Program, Office of Community Services, LWC, and the Office of Youth Development in an effort to network, share information and utilize comparable benefits to enhance VR services to transition students. The primary focus of LRS’ collaboration is to identify and address barriers (e.g. policies, eligibility process, resource allocation); assure effective service provision through the support of local interagency core teams, provide cross-agency training, outreach, engage in capacity building of young adults and family outreach efforts; provide continued support of innovative models and practices related to transition; and provide information and technical assistance. The Program Coordinator provides guidance and information to the Rehabilitation Counselors regarding specific transition issues. The Program Coordinator worked collaboratively with WINTAC’s Coordinator using conference calls, to discuss transition topics and provide information to LRS’ field offices. Training will continue to be provided statewide. VR Counselors are encouraged to provide services, when feasible, to students determined appropriate for workplace readiness training.

As LRS continues to focus on increasing/enhancing quality employment outcomes, every Regional Office now has a REDS position or an Employment Specialist that provides job development/placement assistance to consumers. This assistance may include direct job placement, job shadowing, work experience, on the job training, or custom solutions.

In addition, a State Office position coordinates employment activities statewide. The Employment Initiative Program Coordinator serves as LRS’ direct contact to the VR Business Network and distributes job leads and information to the regional offices. The Employment Initiative Program Coordinator continues to build relationships with employers by attending job fairs and by attending other diversity meetings that may host employers. The state also launched the State as a Model Employer (SAME) initiative and the Employment Initiative Program Coordinator readily contacts the state agency’s Human Resource Director when we are aware of when we have a consumer that has applied to a state job. The first year that this was launched was in SFY 18-19 and we had a total number of 38 LRS consumers become successfully employed with the State of Louisiana. LRS continues to participate with Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities (OCDD) in the “Employment First” initiative, which was designed to provide employment as a first option for persons with developmental disabilities, as an alternative to institutionalization, and to provide integration/independence in the community.

LRS participates in roundtable discussions hosted by OCDD to inform their staff and providers of new requirements related to integration of individuals with developmental disabilities into their communities as
(8) How the agency’s strategies will be used to:

(A) achieve goals and priorities by the State, consistent with the comprehensive needs assessment;

LRS will use goals and strategies in this State Plan to determine staffing for initiatives, funding appropriations, and address the VR needs identified in the triennial needs assessment to improve services to consumers with disabilities. Staff members will be appointed to coordinate and conduct activities to achieve identified goals and strategies.

(B) support innovation and expansion activities; and

LRS will continue to explore opportunities to incorporate innovative methods of service delivery to improve consumer employment outcomes and expansion of opportunities. LRS will continue to utilize I & E funds for the SRC and SILC in PY 20 & PY 2020.

(C) overcome identified barriers relating to equitable access to and participation of individuals with disabilities in the State VR Services Program and the State Supported Employment Services Program.

Strategies to improve access include evaluation of all LRS offices, publications and all other electronic media utilized by consumers. LRS uses information from the Comprehensive Statewide Needs Assessment, as well as consumer, staff and vendor input to identify areas where access can be improved.

(p) Evaluation and Reports of Progress: VR and Supported Employment Goals. Describe:

(1) An evaluation of the extent to which the VR program goals described in the approved VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan for the most recently completed program year were achieved. The evaluation must:

   (A) Identify the strategies that contributed to the achievement of the goals.
Strategy 1. Evaluate and monitor case record documentation to maintain at least a 90% average level of compliance with LRS policy and procedures.

Progress: LRS quality assurance staff randomly selected and reviewed 267 consumer service records during the 2018 review cycle (January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018). Samples were drawn statewide from records in Service and Closed Rehabilitated statuses to review the following areas of casework for compliance: Application, Eligibility, Assessment, IPE, Supervision, Closed Rehabilitated, and Fiscal. The statewide rate of counselor compliance with agency documentation requirements delineated in the QA-1 monitoring form was measured at 94.9% (> 90% is considered “Satisfactory”) for the 2018 review cycle. This compliance rating represents a decrease (1%) from the 2017 review year which was measured at 95.9%. The sample size for the 2018 review year was in compliance with RSA recommendations (2%) based on total consumer population.

Each of the eight regions achieved a “Satisfactory” rating during the 2018 review cycle for casework documentation compliance measured by the monitoring form. Regional scores ranged from 91% to 98%. Corrective action recommendations resulting from QA monitoring activities for the 2018 review year have been implemented. The QA-1 monitoring form was revised to incorporate changes in LRS guidelines implemented over the past 12 months.

Strategy 2. Explore opportunities for consumers to participate in Telework in order to increase employment outcomes.

Progress: Telework employment options are considered for consumers when appropriate.

Strategy 3. Identify and collaborate with employers to provide job development, Work-Based Learning Experiences and job placement.

Progress: Through collaboration with the LRS Rehabilitation Employment Development Specialists (REDS) and local businesses throughout the state, 163 jobs were developed leading to successful job placements. Additionally, LRS vendors work with businesses throughout the year in developing jobs and placing consumers.

Strategy 4. Increase Counselor presence in secondary education settings in order to improve the provision of vocational rehabilitation services to transition students.

Progress: Pre-ETS counselors have been assigned to all public schools throughout the state.

Strategy 5. Coordinate with employers on transition services for youth and students with disabilities.

Progress: Pre-ETS counselors and REDS have identified employers and placed students with disabilities into Work-Based Learning Experiences.

Strategy 6. Increase resources for assistive technology assessments and devices to improve employment outcomes.

Progress: The contractual agreement to hire a Physical Therapist and Rehabilitation Engineer through LSU Health Sciences Department ended, and in compliance with guidance from RSA, the assistive technology program was revamped to be strictly fee-for-services. Many, in-state vendor/providers have been vetted, and added to the approved vendor’s list in the Technical Guidance & Assistance Manual (TG&AM) to provide
rehabilitation technology assessments and training on a fee-for-service basis, to include vehicle modification specifications for LRS consumers. Specialized, professionals will conduct seating and positioning assessments, wheelchair and personal mobility evaluations, home modifications for accessibility evaluations, job accommodations assessments, and other rehabilitation engineering field services as required. The state-approved list of assistive technology and rehabilitation technology providers/vendors has been updated, and referral forms made available to the regional offices.

**Strategy 7.** Make all LRS documents available in accessible formats.

Progress: All documents can be provided in alternative formats, such as braille, large print, alternate languages, etc. upon request.

**Strategy 8.** Ensure LRS office buildings are 504 compliant.

Progress: Section 504 audits of the LRS buildings and facilities are on-going. In 2017-2018, Dr. Schweitzer worked with the Louisiana Workforce Commission (LWC) Equal Employment Officer, to perform in-house Americans with Disabilities Act as Amended (ADAA) and Uniform Federal Access Standards (UFAS) assessment of our Baton Rouge American Job Center, and the proposed Opelousas Center. One feature of this, included exploration of funding for accessible pathways from state-parish-city maintained pathways to these facilities.

**Strategy 9.** Expand employment opportunities through improved interfaces with professional organizations focused on employment.

Progress: The Rehabilitation Employment Development Specialists and Employment Coordinator participate in Job Fairs, Society of Human Resource Managers, Mayor’s Commission on Disability, Business Service, Reentry Meetings and Chamber of Commerce meetings. The Employment Coordinator has participated in the tours that employers were offering such as Cintas, a nationwide uniform business that has full time job opportunities and The Employment Coordinator has also had several conversations with Amazon about their job opportunities and has passed that information along to the appropriate regions. After the holiday season, the Employment Coordinator will be taking a tour of their facilities.

**Strategy 10.** Increase outreach to targeted populations who are identified by the Comprehensive Statewide Needs Assessment as being unserved/underserved, including those needing supported employment.

Progress: The Comprehensive Statewide Needs Assessment was conducted in 2017 and the results are in section (J) Statewide Assessment above. The results of this assessment are being used to target areas of outreach.

**Strategy 11.** Explore options for collaboration to provide transportation to consumers in rural areas.

Progress: A technical college with multi-campuses in Tangipahoa and St. Helena parishes requested technical assistance in arranging transportation services for transition students to attend courses, following their graduation from high school. The Tangipahoa Voluntary Council on Aging (TVCOA) and St. Helena parish transportation providers met with Dr. Schweitzer and the Dean of the North Shore Technical College to discuss a proposal to the Louisiana Department of Transportation to provide services with ADA-accessible vans between communities in St. Helena and Tangipahoa parishes. The strategies behind this proposal will provide a reliable
round-trip option for non-driving job-seekers, via apprenticeship and other transition, education plans for LRS consumers.

The Evangeline Parish the Council-on-Aging provides transit services for an LWC-sponsored apprenticeship training programs in Lafayette. A proposal to begin training technical skills at the Vocational Technical School in Ville Platte is in the planning stages.

As a result of WIOA-initiatives to increase collaboration between services agencies (LWC, LRS, VA, CAA and FITAP) at the local level, an initiative to link job-training and development programs between St. Landry and Evangeline parishes with Lafayette is underway from the American Job Center in Opelousas. The Community Action program has submitted a proposal to Louisiana DOTD that will build on their current fleet of five, USC-49 5310 (Elderly and Disabled) program vehicles.

The Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) of Lafayette, Louisiana has linked urban transit services with rural communities such as Carencro and Breaux Bridge, LA. The LRS Regional Manager of the Lafayette office is an active participant in this MPO.

In 2018 the Technical Guidance & Assistance Manual (TG&AM) on Transportation Services was updated to provide Counselors with state-wide transportation resources that are current, and available.

**Strategy 12.** Explore options for collaboration to provide services to specific disability populations including those diagnosed with developmental/intellectual disabilities, autism, mental illness or addictive disorders, blindness/deaf-blindness, deafness/hard-of-hearing or individuals who are students in transition.

Progress: LRS has a fee-for-service agreement with Nicholls State University, University of Lafayette, Baton Rouge Community College, Bossier Parish Community College, and the LSU Human Development Center to provide services to autistic and developmental/intellectual disability populations. LRS also has eleven (11) Third Party Cooperative Arrangements with Local Education Associations (LEAs) throughout the state to provide Pre-ETS to students in transition.

**Strategy 13.** Explore potential of establishing a program in Baton Rouge mirroring Café Reconcile.
Progress: LRS investigated establishing this program in the Baton Rouge area and determined that a similar program was already established.

**Strategy 14.** Explore potential of establishing a program to provide training to individuals with autistic spectrum disorders.

Progress: LRS has developed fee-for-service agreements with Nicholls State University, University of Lafayette, Baton Rouge Community College, Bossier Parish Community College, and the LSU Human Development Center and a contract with Bossier Parish Community College to provide services primarily to consumers with autism.

**Strategy 15.** Explore how to determine if vocational training programs for industry-based certifications are qualified or certified to provide quality vocational training that results in competitive integrated employment outcomes.

Progress: LRS will work with the Workforce Investment Council to explore this further.

**Strategy 16.** Collaborate with Louisiana Department of Health to determine if individuals interested in competitive employment and in Sheltered Workshops are eligible for VR services.

Progress: LRS is in the process of updating our Memorandum of Understanding with the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities to ensure a seamless referral process to LRS for individuals interested in competitive integrated employment. LRS also implemented WIOA’s subminimum wage regulations and developed guidance for staff statewide to aid in implementation.

**Objective B.** To expend a minimum of 15% of LRS federal funding to make available Pre-Employment Transitions Services (Pre-ETS) to applicants and potentially eligible students with disabilities.

**Strategy 1.** Perform comprehensive statewide needs assessment to determine the needs of students with disabilities.

Progress: The needs assessment was conducted in calendar year 2017 for submission in the State Plan submitted in 2018 and will be conducted again in 2020. Students with disabilities were surveyed to determine needs and the results are being used to assist with strategies, outreach and activities.

**Strategy 2.** Expand outreach to students with disabilities to make them aware of VR services including Pre-ETS.

Progress: Pre-ETS counselors throughout the state attend IEP meeting, career fairs, and other school functions to make them aware of LRS services.

**Strategy 3** Monitor the provision of Pre-ETS services to determine effectiveness and possible improvement to service delivery process.

Progress: Pre-ETS counselors monitor vendor activities in the schools to ensure delivery of appropriate services and determine any improvements needed.
Objective C. Increase the number of Randolph-Sheppard Managers earning at least $25,000 annually by expanding opportunities and enhancing consumer service delivery in the Randolph-Sheppard Program.

Strategy 1. Monitor all legislation, which might impact the program’s preference (first choice at selecting to occupy available locations).

Progress: This is monitored annually during the legislative session.

Strategy 2. Expand training opportunities for licensed blind managers to enhance skills, entrepreneurial abilities, and quality of service to customers.

Progress: Managers are provided upward mobility training annually. In the most recent Program Year, we began reimbursing registration fees for Randolph-Sheppard Managers who attend the National BLAST or Sagebrush conferences.

Strategy 3. Consider merging locations with annual earnings below $25,000.

Progress: As managers exit existing facilities, a systematic evaluation of the facility and potential for earning $25,000 or higher is undertaken. For those facilities that are not deemed to fall within that category, opportunities for merging with existing facilities and/or converting them to unassigned vending locations are investigated.

The location at the Louisiana Workforce Commission was converted from a Third Party vendor and assigned to a blind manager in November 2018. Efforts are continuing to convert the location to a “hybrid” type location with a self-service micro market along with fresh food prep. Customers are selecting from both pre-packaged items and/or items that are prepared on-site and paying for it using a self-service kiosk. This is the first micro-market in Louisiana, and could serve as a basis for making changes to existing locations around the state as we try to adopt new technology to assist our vendors to become more profitable while providing excellent customer service.

During the year, we combined the vending locations at the all new VA hospital with the existing NASA vending facility in New Orleans. This resulted in an increase of over 30% in the manager’s earnings.

In an effort to increase Randolph-Sheppard manager income at existing facilities, we have worked to improve product selection by upgrading equipment at multiple locations, including the Louisiana Department of Corrections and the Jefferson parish courthouse locations.

Strategy 4. Identify opportunities for new assigned and unassigned locations, including a staff position.

Progress: We will continue to pursue this goal pending availability of funds and positions.

Goal II: To ensure that Louisiana Rehabilitation Services has necessary and qualified rehabilitation personnel to provide quality vocational rehabilitation services to individuals with disabilities to achieve competitive integrated employment and self-sufficiency.
Objective A. Provide training resources to 100% of staff in order to increase their efficiency in service provision through FY 2020.

Strategy 1. Implement upgrades to the Accessible Web-based Activity and Reporting Environment System (AWARE) software.

Progress: All upgrades were implemented through PY2018 to correlate with the state and federal guidelines. All Staff were trained on the changes in AWARE and were instructed on the information needed to address these changes. Supervisors were given instructions on monitoring the new information and changes in AWARE. During the New Counselor Academy, the new Counseling staff were trained on various functions of AWARE including layouts, reports, activity dues, and other case management tools to assist with managing timelines and case flow. Special attention was given to Measurable Skills Gains, Credentials, and Educational Goals.

Strategy 2. Identify alternative methods of succession training for staff members interested in pursuing leadership positions.

Progress: Succession training is provided through the State’s Comprehensive Public Training Program, mentoring LRS provides, cross training when applicable, and the National Rehabilitation Leadership Institute. Staff members participate based on interests and career advancement goals.

Strategy 3. Provide in-service training to regional staff annually through a variety of methods as identified by training needs assessments/surveys and quality assurance reviews.

Progress: LRS provides in-person training, live video training, video recorded training, and archived accessed training to accommodate staff time and needs. In-person training is a very effective training method that allows staff to communicate with state office personnel and to relate field concerns. Each region faces a variety of obstacles that differ from region to region. Video training has allowed more flexibility to reach staff across the state on a more frequent basis without requiring state travel. Video recorded training is a vital resource for staff that may have pre-scheduled appointments and were not able to attend the live video training. Archived training is a good resource to have to refer to when staff want to refresh themselves on methods or procedures. Having a variety of methods has allowed LRS to reach more staff in various ways to communicate the necessary information.

Strategy 4. Provide support for professional staff to obtain a Master’s Degree in Rehabilitation Counseling.

Progress: Professional staff are encouraged to complete their Master’s Degree and are provided with information on Colleges and Universities that offer scholarships. In 2018, we had one Rehabilitation Counselor complete her Master’s Degree through the University of Kentucky and another begin the Master’s Program at the University of Massachusetts-Boston. New Rehabilitation Counselors have expressed interest in obtaining their Master’s Degree once they become more familiar with the VR process and more comfortable with their job duties.

Strategy 5. Develop and implement methods to increase recruitment and retention of qualified staff.

Progress: Staff are offered numerous opportunities to attend conferences and trainings to improve competencies and skills. Staff are encouraged to submit any training request they find on their own that they
wish to participate to the training department for consideration. Job related trainings are highly encouraged to enhance skills and knowledge about disabilities. Continuing education units can be provided by LRS for internal training events to assist staff with maintaining certifications. We encourage staff to assist with hosting interns to provide insight and ground level training to potential recruits.

**Strategy 6.** Provide LRS staff with disabilities, written or electronic communication in accessible format(s) or provide other reasonable accommodations.

Progress: Staff are provided training materials via recording, in braille, or in other alternate formats upon request.

**Goal III:** To maximize resources and pursue innovative means to leverage the state’s full federal VR grant allotment.

**Objective A.** Work collaboratively with Partners to leverage funding in order to ensure that services to consumers with disabilities are accessed and utilized to the utmost extent by FY 2020.

**Strategy 1.** Explore and utilize web-based networks in order to improve consumer employment outcomes.

Progress: LRS Counselors utilize the LWC Hire database to assist consumers in locating employment. In addition, the State Wage Interchange System Agreement has been signed to allow LRS access to wages of consumers working out of state. The AWARE system has been updated several times to allow necessary performance data to be captured and LRS continues to look at more innovative ways to conduct activities more efficiently.

**Strategy 2.** Continue collaboration with the Second Injury Fund (SIF) and request an increase in funding to assist consumers in obtaining or maintaining employment.

Progress: During State Fiscal Year 2018, LRS served 758 consumers with SIF funds and spent the total amount allotted of $2,464,789. Monthly updates are provided and a formal quarterly report to the SIF Board. In 2018 the Louisiana legislature approved the Second Injury Fund authorization bill and moved to remove the “sunset rule” that would have ended in 2020.

**Strategy 3.** Explore and implement third party cooperative arrangements with public entities and/or establishment projects with Community Rehabilitation Programs and/or public/private non-profit entities based on the needs identified in the Comprehensive Statewide Needs Assessment.

Progress: LRS has negotiated Third Party Cooperative Arrangements with eleven (11) entities throughout the state, including school boards, charter schools, and other public entities to provide Pre-Employment Transition Services.

**Strategy 4.** Explore options to increase the number of Counselors dedicated to providing services to transition students.
Progress: All LRS rehabilitation counselors are trained to provide Pre-Employment Transition Services statewide.

**Strategy 5.** Collaborate with Veterans program and Apprenticeship program at LWC to determine methods to increase outreach and successful employment outcomes.

Progress: The Program Coordinator for Employment Development works closely with her counterpart at the state Veterans program and the Apprenticeship colleagues and often reminds the Regional Managers and their staff that participation in the Registered Apprenticeship program is a quality employment goal as the chosen occupation is learned through a structured program of supervised on-the-job training; and Registered Apprenticeships are clearly identified and commonly accepted throughout the industry, requiring a minimum of 2,000 hours of work experience to learn and involves the development of manual, mechanical and technical skills broad enough to be applicable in like occupations in the industry.

**Objective B.** Monitor and evaluate 100% of the Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) for quality and cost effectiveness of service provision in order to assure compliance with agency standards through FY 2020.

**Strategy 1.** Monitor and evaluate CRPs through a Regional Triennial Renewal Process.

Progress: The Bureau of Community Rehabilitation Programs completed programmatic reviews of CRP’s across the state. Of those found to have deficiencies, feedback was provided regarding non-compliant areas and corrective action was taken to enable the CRP to become compliant. The triennial renewal was completed. Non-compliant vendors were required to take corrective action prior to renewal. CRPs are continuously monitored at the regional level for quality performance as quality indicators must be met prior to payment for services.

**Strategy 2.** Monitor and evaluate the cost effectiveness of service provision by reviews of a sample of CRPs through site visits on an annual basis.

Progress: LRS reviews rates for services when it appears that a rate is too low or if a request for review is received.

**Strategy 3.** Annually measure consumer satisfaction with CRP services through a survey instrument.

Progress: The most recent survey completed in 2018 indicated an approval rating of 77% for the CRPs.

**Strategy 4.** Conduct outreach to determine potential vendors who can collaborate to serve targeted populations in rural areas including, but not limited to, those who are veterans, mentally ill, ex-felons, recovering from addictive disorders or homeless.

Progress: Regional Managers determine areas of service in which vendors are needed within the regions that they serve. In the event that a shortage of service providers is identified within a region, the manager will conduct outreach to determine interest by the public or local service organizations qualified to provide the targeted services.

**Strategy 5.** Explore the use of a vendor quality instrument and/or questionnaire for counselors/consumers to be used to provide informed choice.
Progress: LRS has considered the use of a “report card” for vendors and continues to consider this option.

**Objective C.** Explore the use of technology to increase LRS efficiencies in processes to realize cost savings.

**Strategy 1.** Explore requirements to upgrade AWARE to paperless system.

Progress: LRS has implemented the first stages of a paperless system and staff have the capabilities to attach documents in AWARE. Additional equipment will be needed to fully utilize a paperless system. LRS plans to purchase scanners and digital signature pads to assist in becoming more paperless.

**Strategy 2.** Explore options to increase functionality of LRS staff in the community by utilizing Telework, new technologies, and complementary work processes.

Progress: LRS has considered options to allow counselors to fully work from outside/community locations but does not currently have the appropriate equipment to access the AWARE case management system and capture consumer’s signatures. Laptops, scanners and signature pads will be required. New laptops are in the process of being purchased. Scanners and signature pads are going to be purchased in the near future.

**Goal IV.** Investigate the transfer Independent Living (IL) Program to the Louisiana Department of Health to align with the federal program transfer.

**Strategy 1.** Discuss with administration of the Louisiana Department of Health, LWC and stakeholders.

Progress: Discussions were held and it was decided that the Independent Living Program will remain with LWC at this time. The IL Centers and their stakeholders have an excellent relationship with LWC and are satisfied with the current placement.

The following is a report of progress for specific LRS activities:

Second Injury Fund: In 2018, LRS served 758 consumers with SIF funds and spent the total amount allotted of $2,464,789. LRS provides monthly updates and a formal quarterly report to the SIF Board. In 2018 the Louisiana legislature approved the Second Injury Fund authorization bill and moved to remove the “sunset rule” that would have ended in 2020.
Transportation Initiative: A technical college with multi-campuses in Tangipahoa and St. Helena parishes requested technical assistance in arranging transportation services for transition students to attend courses, following their graduation from high school. The Tangipahoa Voluntary Council on Aging (TVCOA) and St. Helena parish transportation providers met with Dr. Schweitzer and the Dean of the North Shore Technical College to discuss a proposal to the Louisiana Department of Transportation to provide services with ADA-accessible vans between communities in St. Helena and Tangipahoa parishes. The strategies behind this proposal will provide a reliable round-trip option for non-driving job-seekers, via apprenticeship and other transition, education plans for LRS consumers.

The Evangeline Parish the Council-on-Aging provides transit services for an LWC-sponsored apprenticeship training programs in Lafayette. A proposal to begin training technical skills at the Vocational Technical School in Ville Platte is in the planning stages.

As a result of WIOA-initiatives to increase collaboration between services agencies (LWC, LRS, VA, CAA and FITAP) at the local level, an initiative to link job-training and development programs between St. Landry and Evangeline parishes with Lafayette is underway from the American Job Center in Opelousas. The Community Action program has submitted a proposal to La DOTD that will build on their current fleet of five, USC-49 5310 (Elderly and Disabled) program vehicles.

The Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) of Lafayette, Louisiana has linked urban transit services with rural communities such as Carencro and Breaux Bridge, LA. The LRS Regional Manager of the Lafayette office is an active participant in this MPO.

In 2018 the Technical Guidance & Assistance Manual (TG&AM) on Transportation Services was updated to provide Counselors with state-wide transportation resources that are current, and available.

Employment Initiatives: Throughout the regions in this state, LRS continues to focus on business engagements which focuses on connecting with various employers and thereby increasing employment outcomes with people with disabilities. Our Employment Specialists, REDS, and our Program Coordinator continue to educate employers on the advantages of hiring people with disabilities and the financial incentives such as the Work Opportunity Tax Credit Program (WOTC) that they may be able to receive. During Disability Awareness Month, (October) job fairs are held across the state which enables our consumers to make solid connections with employers that could lead to employment opportunities. Our Employment Specialist and REDS continue to
provide job development/placement assistance to our consumers. This assistance may include direct job placement, job shadowing, work experience, on the job training, or custom solutions.

LRS has a dedicated State Office position that coordinates employment activities statewide. The Employment Initiative Program Coordinator serves as LRS’ direct contact to the VR Business Network and distributes job leads and information to the regional offices. The Program Coordinator continues to network by means of attending the Society of Human Resource Management monthly meetings, WIOA board meetings and monthly meetings with the Louisiana Diversity Council. The Program Coordinator continues to work closely with the Veterans personnel related to business engagement as employers often group veterans and people with disabilities as one group.

The Louisiana Rehabilitation Council also has an employment committee that focus on strategies used to increase business engagement as well as various approaches that we can use when working with our consumers to increase their own potential to employment. These committee members consist of Employment Specialists, HR managers from businesses, Representatives from Independent Living Council and former recipients of vocational rehabilitation services. The committee focuses on establishing best practice models to improve services and employment outcomes for LRS consumers.

Ticket-to-Work: LRS continues to network and collaborate with MAXIMUS, as well as many other agencies in the state, to ensure Ticket-to-Work is successful in Louisiana. LRS continues to maintain a statewide 1-800 Ticket Hotline number for individuals interested in learning more about their Ticket and how LRS would be able to assist them.

In PY 2018, LRS received $732,404.41; this amount was a decrease from FY 2017’s $1,163,021.25 which was received from the Social Security Administration’s (SSAs) reimbursement program. The Program Coordinator continues to work closely with SSA to insure all documentation is submitted properly so that claims can be processed.

Collaboration with Title 121 Programs: LRS and the Tribal programs continue to provide coordinated services under the collaborative agreement to make the rehabilitation process more responsive to the needs of American Indians with disabilities. The collaborative agreement allows for mutual acceptance of eligibility decisions, the provision of services through concurrent (joint) cases, the sharing of resources, and to continue cross-training opportunities to facilitate the development of staff persons.

Due Process: LRS had two scheduled Fair Hearings during 2019. Of the two fair
hearing requests, both were resolved prior to the actual fair hearing; There was one fourth level review.

Impartial Hearing Officers and Mediators are initially provided training on LRS Policy and Technical Assistance and Guidance manual materials. Copies of revised policy and technical assistance manual material is provided to the Impartial Hearing Officers/Mediators, if needed, training is provided.

(B) Describe the factors that impeded the achievement of the goals and priorities.

LRS continues to be unable to obtain the full state match to access all of the federal funding available to the state. However, the most significant challenges have been with retention and hiring of sufficient staff to serve the population of individuals with disabilities in Louisiana. Due to the disparity in the rates of pay between private and public vocational rehabilitation counselors, LRS frequently has rehabilitation counselors who have been in their positions for one or two years leave LRS once they have gained enough experience to be hired in private rehabilitation positions paying more.

The lack of sufficient staff, due to funding, that are available to provide outreach and services needed in the state impacts the morale of current staff who are stretched to provide coverage for multiple vacant positions in addition to their own.

(2) An evaluation of the extent to which the Supported Employment program goals described in the Supported Employment Supplement for the most recent program year were achieved. The evaluation must:

(A) Identify the strategies that contributed to the achievement of the goals.

One thousand five hundred and seventy six (1,576) individuals with disabilities received supported employment services in PY 2018. The supported employment goals and plans are identified in sections (n) Goals and Plans for Distribution of Title VI Funds and (q) Quality, Scope, and Extent of Supported Employment Services.

One hundred and thirty (130) individuals were provided supported employment services with the funding available through the Title VI, Part B program in PY 2018. Individuals with the most significant disabilities in Order of Selection Categories I and II will be served under this program.

(B) Describe the factors that impeded the achievement of the goals and priorities.

Due to the economic recession and continued state budget cuts, LRS is unable to obtain the state match to access full federal funding available. The decline in funding continues to limit services and staffing.

(3) The VR program’s performance on the performance accountability indicators
LRS is collecting baseline data and reporting its performance through the required RSA-911 reports. Negotiations will be held with RSA to determine performance measures.

(4) How the funds reserved for innovation and expansion (I&E) activities were utilized.

During FY 2019, LRS used the following innovation and expansion funds per allowable expenditures identified in the federal regulations 34 CFR 361.35 to support the salaries, travels, and activities of the Louisiana Rehabilitation Council staff person and its members, the Statewide Independent Living Council, as well as the AWARE case management system:

- Louisiana Rehabilitation Council (LRC): $10,692.06
- Statewide Independent Living Council (SILC): $133,336.77

Total: $144,028.83

(q) **Quality, Scope, and Extent of Supported Employment Services.** Include the following:

(1) The quality, scope, and extent of supported employment services to be provided to individuals with the most significant disabilities, including youth with the most significant disabilities.

Louisiana Rehabilitation Services will provide and improve the quality of supported employment services through the Title VI Program, and the Title I, Vocational Rehabilitation Program to individuals with the most significant disabilities through the use of fee-for-service reimbursement, or LRS funded grants and/or contracts awarded to supported employment providers.

The goals of the program will be:

1. To fund the vendors necessary to provide supported employment services to eligible consumers. These vendors will provide services to a diverse population of individuals with significant disabilities, including youth with the most significant disabilities.
2. To ensure the quality of supported employment services provided to eligible consumers by improving the approval process including training requirements and options for contracted community rehabilitation programs and their staff.
3. Expansion of the availability of customized employment services to individuals with the most significant disabilities, including youth with the most significant disabilities.
4. Provide technical assistance and training opportunities to state office and field office staff to improve the supported employment service delivery system. The field staff will receive supported employment training directed at case management and quality supported employment services.
5. To work cooperatively with other agencies (public and private), employers and advocates to assist in developing employment opportunities and multiple options for extended services to ensure more
successful supported employment outcomes.

6. To coordinate with the Department of Health & Hospitals (OBH and OCDD - Support Waivers Program, and Medicaid Purchase Plan), University of North Texas Workplace Inclusion and Sustainable Employment (UNTWISE), the Louisiana Chapter of the Association for Persons in Supported Employment (APSE), and LSU Health Science Center Human Development Center in order to provide input to vendor agencies providing supported employment services and to solicit input from these agencies in the planning and implementation of quality supported employment services.

Supported Employment Models used by LRS:

LRS uses an Individual Job/Job Coach model. It is estimated that at least 1,560 individuals can be provided supported employment services.

(2) The timing of transition to extended services.

The time required for transition to extended services is as follows:

1. Supported employment models:

   Individual Placement Model - Under the individual placement model, stabilization occurs when the consumer has made substantial progress toward meeting the hours per week goal indicated on an IPE and has reached a point where intervention is no more than 25% of the consumer’s normal work time and the individual has maintained at least ninety (90) days of consecutive employment after stabilization occurred.

2. Extended Follow-along (transition):

   The consumer must meet the following requirements before the Counselor can provide for the transition of the consumer from LRS to the provider of extended services:

   a. Job placement is stable for the consumer;

   b. The consumer has substantially met the goal for number of hours of employment as indicated on an IPE; and,

   c. The Supported Employment Provider agency has committed to arrange for, or develop, ongoing support needed to maintain the consumer’s employment. This includes the development of natural supports including the provision of extended services for youth with the most significant disabilities occurring no more than 24 months after services begin.

Certifications

Name of designated State agency or designated State unit, as appropriate
Louisiana Rehabilitation Services

Name of designated State agency

Office of Workforce Development (OWD)

Full Name of Authorized Representative:

Sonya Williams

Title of Authorized Representative:

Interim Assistant Secretary, Office of Workforce Development, Louisiana Workforce Commission
### VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES CERTIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>States must provide written and signed certifications that:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. The Louisiana Workforce Commission/Office of Workforce Development/Louisiana Rehabilitation Services is authorized to submit the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan under title I of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended by WIOA, and its supplement under title VI of the Rehabilitation Act;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. As a condition for the receipt of Federal funds under title I of the Rehabilitation Act for the provision of VR services, the Office of Workforce Development agrees to operate and administer the State VR Services Program in accordance with the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan, the Rehabilitation Act, and all applicable regulations, policies, and procedures established by the Secretary of Education. Funds made available under section 111 of the Rehabilitation Act are used solely for the provision of VR services and the administration of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. As a condition for the receipt of Federal funds under title VI of the Rehabilitation Act for supported employment services, the designated State agency agrees to operate and administer the State Supported Employment Services Program in accordance with the supplement to the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan, the Rehabilitation Act, and all applicable regulations, policies, and procedures established by the Secretary of Education. Funds made available under title VI are used solely for the provision of supported employment services and the administration of the supplement to the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. The designated State agency and/or the designated State unit has the authority under State law to perform the functions of the State regarding the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and its supplement;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. The State legally may carry out each provision of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and its supplement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6. All provisions of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and its supplement are consistent with State law.

7. The (enter title of State officer below) has the authority under State law to receive, hold, and disburse Federal funds made available under the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and its supplement;

Secretary of Louisiana Workforce Commission

8. The (enter title of State officer below) has the authority to submit the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and the supplement for Supported Employment services;

Secretary of Louisiana Workforce Commission

9. The agency that submits the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and its supplement has adopted or otherwise formally approved the plan and its supplement.

14 Public Law 113-128.
15 Unless otherwise stated, “Rehabilitation Act” means the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended by WIOA, signed into law on July 22, 2014.
16 All references in this plan to “designated State agency” or to “the State agency” relate to the agency identified in this paragraph.
17 No funds under title I of the Rehabilitation Act may be awarded without an approved VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan in accordance with section 101(a) of the Rehabilitation Act.
18 Applicable regulations, in part, include the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR) in 34 CFR parts 76, 77, 79, 81, and 82; 2 CFR part 200 as adopted by 2 CFR part 3474; and the State VR Services program regulations.
19 No funds under title VI of the Rehabilitation Act may be awarded without an approved supported employment supplement to the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan in accordance with section 606(a) of the Rehabilitation Act.
20 Applicable regulations, in part, include the citations in footnote 6.
ASSURANCES

The designated State agency or designated State unit, as appropriate and identified in the State certifications included with this VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and its supplement, through signature of the authorized individual, assures the Commissioner of the Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA), that it will comply with all of the requirements of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and its supplement, as set forth in sections 101(a) and 606 of the Rehabilitation Act. The individual authorized to submit the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and its supplement makes the following assurances:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The State Plan must provide assurances that:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.   <strong>Public Comment on Policies and Procedures:</strong> The designated State agency assures it will comply with all statutory and regulatory requirements for public participation in the VR Services Portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan, as required by section 101(a)(16)(A) of the Rehabilitation Act.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.   <strong>Submission of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and Its Supplement:</strong> The designated State unit assures it will comply with all requirements pertaining to the submission and revisions of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and its supplement for the State Supported Employment Services program, as required by sections 101(a)(1), (22), (23), and 606(a) of the Rehabilitation Act; section 102 of WIOA in the case of the submission of a unified plan; section 103 of WIOA in the case of a submission of a Combined State Plan; 34 CFR 76.140.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.   <strong>Administration of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan:</strong> The designated State agency or designated State unit, as appropriate, assures it will comply with the requirements related to:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) the establishment of the designated State agency and designated State unit, as required by section 101(a)(2) of the Rehabilitation Act.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) the establishment of either a State independent commission or State Rehabilitation Council, as required by section 101(a)(21) of the Rehabilitation Act. The designated State agency or designated State unit, as applicable (Option A or B must be selected):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(A) is an independent State commission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(B) has established a State Rehabilitation Council. <strong>X</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) consultations regarding the administration of the VR services portion of the</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unified or Combined State Plan, in accordance with section 101(a)(16)(B) of the Rehabilitation Act.

(d) the financial participation by the State, or if the State so elects, by the State and local agencies, to provide the amount of the non-Federal share of the cost of carrying out the VR program in accordance with section 101(a)(3).

(e) the local administration of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan, in accordance with section 101(a)(2)(A) of the Rehabilitation Act. Select yes or no, as appropriate, to identify if the designated State agency allows for the local administration of VR funds, NO

(f) the shared funding and administration of joint programs, in accordance with section 101(a)(2)(A)(ii) of the Rehabilitation Act. Select yes or no, as appropriate, to identify if the designated State agency allows for the shared funding and administration of joint programs, NO

(g) statewideness and waivers of statewideness requirements, as set forth in section 101(a)(4) of the Rehabilitation Act. Is the designated State agency requesting or maintaining a waiver of statewideness for one or more services provided under the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan? YES

See Section 2 of this VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan.

(h) the descriptions for cooperation, collaboration, and coordination, as required by sections 101(a)(11) and (24)(B); and 606(b) of the Rehabilitation Act.

(i) all required methods of administration, as required by section 101(a)(6) of the Rehabilitation Act.

(j) the requirements for the comprehensive system of personnel development, as set forth in section 101(a)(7) of the Rehabilitation Act.

(k) the compilation and submission to the Commissioner of statewide assessments, estimates, State goals and priorities, strategies, and progress reports, as appropriate, and as required by sections 101(a)(15), 105(c)(2), and 606(b)(8) of the Rehabilitation Act.

(l) the reservation and use of a portion of the funds allotted to the State under section 110 of the Rehabilitation Act for the development and implementation of innovative approaches to expand and improve the provision of VR services to individuals with disabilities, particularly individuals with the most significant disabilities.

(m) the submission of reports as required by section 101(a)(10) of the Rehabilitation Act.

4. **Administration of the Provision of VR Services:** The designated State agency, or designated State unit, as appropriate, assures that it will:
(a) comply with all requirements regarding information and referral services in accordance with sections 101(a)(5)(D) and (20) of the Rehabilitation Act. (b) impose no duration of residence requirement as part of determining an individual’s eligibility for VR services or that excludes from services under the plan any individual who is present in the State in accordance with section 101(a)(12) of the Rehabilitation Act.

(c) provide the full range of services listed in section 103(a) of the Rehabilitation Act as appropriate, to all eligible individuals with disabilities in the State who apply for services in accordance with section 101(a)(5) of the Rehabilitation Act?

NO

(d) determine whether comparable services and benefits are available to the individual in accordance with section 101(a)(8) of the Rehabilitation Act.

(e) comply with the requirements for the development of an individualized plan for employment in accordance with section 102(b) of the Rehabilitation Act.

(f) comply with requirements regarding the provisions of informed choice for all applicants and eligible individuals in accordance with section 102(d) of the Rehabilitation Act.

(g) provide vocational rehabilitation services to American Indians who are individuals with disabilities residing in the State, in accordance with section 101(a)(13) of the Rehabilitation Act.

(h) comply with the requirements for the conduct of semiannual or annual reviews, as appropriate, for individuals employed either in an extended employment setting in a community rehabilitation program or any other employment under section 14(c) of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as required by section 101(a)(14) of the Rehabilitation Act.

(i) meet the requirements in sections 101(a)(17) and 103(b)(2) of the Rehabilitation Act if the State elects to construct, under special circumstances, facilities for community rehabilitation programs with respect to students with disabilities, the State, has developed and will implement,

(A) strategies to address the needs identified in the assessments; and

(B) strategies to achieve the goals and priorities identified by the State, to improve and expand vocational rehabilitation services for students with disabilities on a statewide basis; and

(ii) has developed and will implement strategies to provide pre-employment transition services (sections 101(a)(15) and 101(a)(25)).

5. Program Administration for the Supported Employment Title VI Supplement:

(a) The designated State unit assures that it will include in the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan all information required by section 606 of the
Rehabilitation Act.

(b) The designated State agency assures that it will submit reports in such form and in accordance with such procedures as the Commissioner may require and collects the information required by section 101(a)(10) of the Rehabilitation Act separately for individuals receiving supported employment services under title I and individuals receiving supported employment services under title VI of the Rehabilitation Act.

(c) The designated state unit will coordinate activities with any other State agency that is functioning as an employment network under the Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency program under Section 1148 of the Social Security Act.

6. (a) Financial Administration of the Supported Employment Program: The designated State agency assures that it will expend no more than 2.5 percent of the State's allotment under title VI for administrative costs of carrying out this program; and, the designated State agency or agencies will provide, directly or indirectly through public or private entities, non-Federal contributions in an amount that is not less than 10 percent of the costs of carrying out supported employment services provided to youth with the most significant disabilities with the funds reserved for such purpose under section 603(d) of the Rehabilitation Act, in accordance with section 606(b)(7)(G) and (H) of the Rehabilitation Act.

(b) The designated State agency assures that it will use funds made available under title VI of the Rehabilitation Act only to provide supported employment services to individuals with the most significant disabilities, including extended services to youth with the most significant disabilities, who are eligible to receive such services; and, that such funds are used only to supplement and not supplant the funds provided under Title I of the Rehabilitation Act, when providing supported employment services specified in the individualized plan for employment, in accordance with section 606(b)(7)(A) and (D), of the Rehabilitation Act.

7. (a) Provision of Supported Employment Services: The designated State agency assures that it will provide supported employment services as defined in section 7(39) of the Rehabilitation Act.

(b) The designated State agency assures that:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>the comprehensive assessment of individuals with significant disabilities conducted under section 102(b)(1) of the Rehabilitation Act and funded under title I of the Rehabilitation Act includes consideration of supported employment as an appropriate employment outcome, in accordance with the requirements of section 606(b)(7)(B) of the Rehabilitation Act</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>an individualized plan for employment that meets the requirements of section 102(b) of the Rehabilitation Act, which is developed and updated with title I funds, in accordance with sections 102(b)(3)(F) and 606(b)(6)(C) and (E) of the Rehabilitation Act.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VII. PROGRAM-SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FOR COMBINED STATE PLAN PARTNER PROGRAM

States choosing to submit a Combined State Plan must provide information concerning the six core programs—the Adult program, Dislocated Worker program, Youth program, Wagner-Peyser Act program, Adult Education and Family Literacy Act program, and the Vocational Rehabilitation program—and also submit relevant information for any of the eleven partner programs it elects to include in its Combined State Plan. When a State includes a Combined State Plan partner program in its Combined State Plan, it need not submit a separate plan or application for that particular program.\(^24\) If included, Combined State Plan partner programs are subject to the “common planning elements” in Sections II-IV of this document, where specified, as well as the program-specific requirements for that program.

\(^{24}\) States that elect to include employment and training activities carried out under the Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) Act (42 U.S.C. 9901 et seq.) under a Combined State Plan would submit all other required elements of a complete CSBG State Plan directly to the Federal agency that administers the program. Similarly, States that elect to include employment and training activities carried by the Department of Housing and Urban Development would submit all other required elements of a complete State Plan for those programs directly to the Federal agency that administers the program.

Appendices

1. Performance Goals for the Core Programs
2. Jobs for Veterans State Grants Program (programs authorized under 38, U.S.C. 4100 et seq.)
3. Community Services Block Grant (Employment and training activities carried out under the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9901 et seq.))\(^1\)
4. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program (42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.)
5. (a) Employment and Training programs under the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
   Programs authorized under section 6(d)(4) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2015(d)(4))
   (b) Work programs authorized under section 6(o) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2015(o))
6. Senior Community Service Employment program (programs authorized under title V of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3056 et seq.))